

## genesis finding the formats

green highlighted text are hebrew or greek words found in strong's concordance that needed a better meaning for that word. the 8pt text is that hebrew or greek word, the following word is noted by using the 1st 2 letters as upright and the rest of the word is italic.

nothing} *emptiness*

curly brackets { } means hebrew or greek words not needed or needed changing.

brackets [ ] means text that was moved from one place to another to put words in the correct order. **there are noted (brown text) where they are** and brackets around those words where they went.

**orange text are words that might be made into a format, but i did not use those words**

**plus sign + means the words in that verse needed to be switched to correct for english reading.**

## Table of Contents

2:5

3:1

4:1

4:18

5:1

6:2

6:9

8:15

9:18

10:1

11:1

11:10

12:1

14:1

15:1

16:1

17:1

18:1

19:1

20:1

21:1

22:1

23:1

24:1

25:1

25:19

26:1

26:34

28:1

29:1  
30:1  
30:25  
31:1  
32:3  
33:1  
34:1  
35:1  
35:10  
36:1  
37:1  
38:1  
39:1  
40:1  
41:1  
41:28  
41:45  
42:1  
43:1  
44:1  
46:1  
47:1  
47:14  
47:27  
49:1  
50:2

**1:1**

1. *in the beginning*
2. *our* **CREATOR CREATED**
3. *for the* Heavens
4. *and* earth earth *were* formless
5. **HIS EMPTINESS'S**
6. **DARKNESS** *is over the* face} *surface*
7. *and HIS* deepness
8. SPIRIT *our* **CREATOR HOVERED**
9. *from over*
10. *and to its face of the water*
11. *our* **CREATOR'S** SAID
12. **LIGHT IS THEE LIGHT**
13. *and our* **CREATOR**
14. **SAW BY HIS LIGHT**
15. *and BY HIS* GOODNESS} WILL
16. *our* **CREATOR SEPARATED**
17. **HIS LIGHT**
18. **FROM HIS** **EMPTINESS'S** **DARKNESS**

19. *our* CREATOR CALLED  
20. *THE* LIGHT DAY  
21. darkness  
22. *HE* CALLED NIGHT  
23. evening *and* morning  
24. *is our* 1st day

25. *our* CREATOR  
26. SAID LET AN EXPANSE  
27. BE IN ITS MIDST  
28. SEPARATE THE WATER  
29. IT SEPARATED  
30. THE WATER FROM WATERS  
31. AND OUR CREATOR  
32. MADE THE EXPANSES  
33. separated waters

34. whatever  
35. *was* below *was an* expanse  
36. *from the* waters  
37. *from* whatever  
38. *was* above *was an* expanse

39. therefore  
40. *our* CREATOR NAMED  
41. *the* SEPARATED  
42. expanses HEAVENS

43. evening *and* morning  
44. *was the* 2nd day

45. *our* CREATOR  
46. SAID LET THE WATERS  
47. *in the* BELOW  
48. HEAVEN BE GATHERED

49. *the* water  
50. *was* together *in its* place  
51. *and the* ground-  
52. *for* -earth appeared

53. **so} then**  
54. *our* CREATOR CALLED  
55. FOR A DRYING  
56. *to* dry *the* land

57. then  
58. *the* waters gathered  
59. [*and the* water  
60. HE NAMED SEA]  
61. HE NAMED  
62. *the* water SEA

+ switch word order

+ switched word order

63. *as our* CREATOR  
64. APPEARED IT WAS GOOD

65. *our* CREATOR  
66. SAID LET THE EARTH  
67. SPROUT-  
68. -VEGETATION AND PLANTS

69. *and for them* to sow-  
70. -seeds *to* reproduce  
71. AND TREES} some  
72. bared *from their* fruits

73. everything  
74. *was seeded on* earth  
75. therefore *the* earth  
76. *was brought-*  
77. *-forth to* **vegetation}** *re-grow*  
78. *with* plants  
79. yielding seeds *their* kind  
80. *and* trees  
81. **bearing}** *yielding* fruit seeds *their* kind  
82. *the* CREATOR Sees  
83. this *for* Good  
84. evening *and* morning  
85. *was the* 3rd day  
86. *our* **CREATOR**  
87. **SAID LET THERE**  
88. **BE LIGHTS**  
89. **BE IN THE** **EXPANSES}** **ABOVE** **HEAVEN**  
90. **FOR A SEPARATION**  
91. **OF DAYLIGHT AND NIGHT**  
92. for signs **AND FOR SEASONS**  
93. **WITH DAYS AND YEARS**  
94. *and the* lights  
95. *were in the* **expanse}** *above* Heavens  
96. gave-  
97. *-light to the* earth  
98. *our* **CREATOR**  
99. **MADE 2**  
100. **GREAT**  
101. **LIGHTS** for *earth*  
102. **A** **GREAT** **light}** **SUN**  
103. govern *for our* daylight  
104. **AND A** **LESSER** **light}** **MOON**  
105. *to govern for our* night  
106. stars  
107. *our* **CREATOR**  
108. **PLACED** *them in the* expanses heaven  
109. *to give-light to the* earth  
110. *to govern day and* night  
111. *to separate*  
112. *our* lights *from* darkness  
113. *the* CREATOR Sees  
114. this *is* Good  
115. evening *and* morning  
116. *was the* 4th day  
117. *our* **CREATOR**  
118. **SAID FOR THE LAND**  
119. **AND WATERS**  
120. swarm **TO HAVE** **SWARM}** **SWIMMING** LIVING **CREATURES**  
121. *let the* birds fly  
122. above *the* earth  
123. *in the* open expanse *of a* heaven  
124. *and our* CREATOR Created  
125. *and from the* greatest  
126. sea- *-monsters}* *-creatures*

127. *to every} smallest* living  
128. *creatures that moves were in them*
129. *which*  
130. *and the sea swarmed after their kind*  
131. *every winged bird after their kind*  
132. *the CREATOR Sees*  
133. *this is good*
134. *our CREATOR*  
135. *BLESSED THEM SAYING BE FRUITFUL TO MULTIPLY*  
136. *they filled the water of the sea*  
137. *and let the birds multiply on earth*  
138. *evening and morning*  
139. *was the 5th day*  
140. *our CREATOR*  
141. *SAID FOR THE EARTH*  
142. *TO BRINGFORTH* BRINGFORTH  
143. *LIVING CREATURES*
144. *and their kind*  
145. *are the animals and the creeping-things*  
146. *and their beast} living*  
147. *are on earth are from their kind*
148. *so our CREATOR*  
149. *made beasts*  
150. *on earth like their kind*
151. *and animals*  
152. *after their kind*  
153. *everything to creeping*  
154. *on the ground like their kind*
155. *the CREATOR Sees*  
156. *this is Good*
157. *our CREATOR*  
158. *SAID I WILL MAKE*  
159. *MAN*  
160. *IN MY IMAGE AND LIKENESS*
161. *let them rule*  
162. *the fish in the sea the birds of the heaven*  
163. *and the cattle on all the earth*  
164. *every creeping thing-creeping on earth*  
165. *and our CREATOR*  
166. *CREATED male*
167. *and our likeness*  
168. *IS IN THE LIKENESS OF OUR CREATOR*  
169. *FOR HE CREATED*  
170. *MALE AND FEMALE*
171. *HE CREATED*  
172. *and our CREATOR*  
173. *GAVE us SEED*  
174. *BLESSED us by and our CREATOR*  
175. *and SAID for us*  
176. *to BE FRUITFUL MULTIPLY AND TO FILL on EARTH* subdue
177. *and to RULE*  
178. *THE FISH IN THE SEA*  
179. *AND THE BIRDS IN THE HEAVEN*  
180. *ALL HIS LIVING*  
181. *THE LIVING*  
182. *THAT MOVES ON THE EARTH*
183. *our CREATOR*  
184. *SAID* BEHOLD *HE HAS GIVEN TO US*

185. **EVERYTHING**  
 186. PLANT AND THAT YIELDS SEEDS  
 187. **ON THE FACE OF** ALL **THE GROUND**  
 188. *and* every  
 189. tree which *has* fruit yielding-seed  
 190. *will be* food for you  
 191. **AND EVERY**  
 192. **CREATURE ON THE LAND**  
 193. **AND EVERY BIRD IN THE HEAVEN**  
 194. EVERY-THING MOVING **ON THE EARTH**  
 195. **AND WHATEVER**  
 196. **IS ALIVE IN THE SEA**  
 197. *and* every green plant *is* for food so  
 198. *our* **CREATOR**  
 199. **LOOKED AT EVERYTHING**  
 200. **AND HE** MADE **SAW**  
 201. **IT WAS VERY GOOD FOR US**  
 202. evening *and* morning  
 203. *were the* 6th day  
 204. **FOR HIS HEAVENS**  
 205. **AND EARTH WERE FINISHED**  
 206. *and* **EVERYTHING IS** *their hosts by the 7th day*  
 207. *our* **CREATOR'S** *HAD FINISHED HIS* **WORK**  
 208. which *HE had* Done  
 209. IHE RESTED  
 210. 7th day *FROM ALL HIS* WORK  
 211. which *HE* Done  
 212. *the* CREATOR  
 213. Blessed 7th *that* Day  
 214. Sanctified  
 215. because *HE* Rested  
 216. *from* all *HIS* Work  
 217. whatever  
 218. *the* CREATOR CREATED  
 219. this  
 220. *is the* account  
 221. *the* heavens *and* earth  
 222. *were* Created days  
 223. YV *our* CREATOR  
 224. MADE  
 225. THE EARTH AND HEAVENS

## 2:5

226. before  
 227. everything shrub *was in the* field} **land** everything found in the h.c. (hebrew concordance)  
 228. *that was* before *the* earth  
 229. *and* before}  
 230. everything plant *was in the* field} **waters** everything found in the h.c.  
 231. before  
 232. *it* sprouted} **began** to *be* YV  
 233. CREATOR} *had not* **HE** sent-) **CREATED**-  
 234. -rain *for the* earth  
 235. *and* no man  
 236. worked *the* ground  
 237. *for a* dew  
 238. raised *from* earth  
 239. *to* water  
 240. all *its* face *of the* ground

241. YV *then*  
 242. **our CREATOR FORMED**  
 243. **male} Adam**  
 244. *from the dust} dirt from the earth*  
  
 245. **and FROM HIS BREATH**  
 246. *into his nose we have our breath} souls for life*  
 247. **and Adam**  
 248. **came to life** soul  
  
 249. *then* YV **our CREATOR**  
 250. **HE PLANTED** a garden  
 251. *toward the east of Eden*  
 252. **and there**  
 253. **HE PLACED** **man} Adam**  
 254. *whom*  
 255. **HE** *formed from the earth*  
 256. *for YV in it* **our CREATOR**  
 257. *caused* growth  
 258. *with every*  
 259. **tree** *pleasing to the sight is good for food*  
  
 260. **the Tree**  
 261. *for his Life was in the midst of the garden*  
 262. **and that Tree**  
 263. *the knowledge*  
 264. **was for good and evil**  
  
 265. *a river flowed out of Eden to water the garden*  
 266. *there divided becoming 4 rivers*  
 267. *the name of the 1st is pishon*  
 268. *this flows around the whole land of havilah*  
 269. *where there is gold*  
 270. *gold of that land is good*  
 271. *the bdellium and onyx stone to there*  
 272. *the name of the 2nd river is gihon*  
 273. *this flows around the whole land of cush*  
 274. *the name of the 3rd river is tigris*  
 275. *this flows east of assyria*  
 276. *the 4th river is the euphrates*  
 277. YV **our CREATOR**  
 278. **TOOK Adam**  
 279. *put him into the garden of Eden to serve and keep*  
  
 280. *for YV* **our CREATOR**  
 281. **COMMANDED** **man} Adam**  
 282. **SAYING**  
 283. **FROM EVERY TREE**  
  
 284. **IN YOUR GARDEN**  
 285. **WILL BE YOUR FOOD- TO -EAT**  
 286. **BUT FROM THE TREE**  
 287. **OF THE KNOWLEDGE**  
 288. **OF GOOD AND EVIL**  
  
 289. **YOU ARE NOT TO EAT FROM IT**  
 290. **AND FROM THAT DAY YOU EAT FROM IT**  
 291. **YOU WILL SURELY- DIE**  
 292. **AND GO INTO THE ABYSS**  
  
 293. **YV**  
 294. **our CREATOR SAID**  
 295. **THIS IS NOT GOOD**  
 296. **FOR** **man} ADAM** **TO BE ALONE**

297. **I WILL MAKE HIM**  
 298. **A HELPER IN HIS** **SUITABLE} LIKENESS** **FOR HIM**  
 299. *and HE MADE*  
 300. *a female from Adam*  
  
 301. *from the ground YV*  
 302. *the CREATOR FORMED*  
 303. *every*  
 304. *beast in the field*  
 305. *and every*  
 306. *bird in his heaven*  
  
 307. **HE BROUGHT** *them*  
 308. *to man} Adam and Eve*  
 309. *to watch*  
 310. *how they named them*  
  
 311. *every* (every found in the h.c.)  
 312. *whatever*  
 313. *and man} Adam*  
 314. *and Eve named them*  
 315. *and the living*  
 316. *souls} creatures were named*  
  
 317. *Adam and Eve*  
 318. *and they gave*  
 319. *names to all*  
 320. *the creatures*  
 321. *to the birds under the Heavens*  
 322. *and every beast in the field*  
  
 323. *for Adam was not found*  
 324. *a helper suitable for him*  
  
 325. *YV our CREATOR*  
 326. *a deep- -sleep*  
  
 327. *to fall man} Adam* + switch word order  
 328. *and as Adam* + switched word order  
 329. *fell a sleep*  
 330. **HE TOOK**  
 331. *1 of his ribs*  
 332. *and closed*  
 333. *his skin at that place*  
  
 334. *YV and our **CREATOR***  
 335. *fashioned} **FORMED** a woman} female*  
 336. *from the rib*  
 337. *which **HE HAD** **TAKE}** **REMOVED** from man} Adam*  
  
 338. *HE BROUGHT her to the male*  
 339. *and man} Adam*  
 340. *said this} she is from my now bone from my bones*  
 341. *and flesh from my flesh*  
 342. *and Adam*  
 343. *called} named her woman} Eve*  
  
 344. *because*  
 345. *she was take} removed from male} him*  
 346. *for this*  
 347. *causes a male*  
 348. *to leave*  
 349. *his father and his mother*  
 350. *for he will cleave to his wife*  
 351. *for them to became*  
 352. *1 with our flesh} bodies*



353. Adam *and his wife*  
354. *were* both naked  
355. *and they were not* ashamed

### 3:1

356. serpent) **satan**  
357. **was a** more crafty) **deceiving** more any beast) **being** in the field  
358. whom YV  
359. our CREATOR MADE  
360. *and he* said  
361. woman) Eve **indeed) did**  
362. **our CREATOR**  
363. **SAY** you will eat?  
364. *from* any  
365. tree *in the* garden?  
366. *and* woman) Eve  
367. said to serpent) **satan**  
368. from the fruit *from the* trees  
369. *in the* garden we are to eat  
370. *but* from the fruit of *the* Tree  
371. **OF GOOD AND EVIL**  
372. which is in the midst of the garden  
373. **our CREATOR**  
374. **SAID WE ARE NOT TO EAT FROM IT**  
375. or touch lest you die  
376. *and* serpent) **satan**  
377. said to woman) Eve  
378. you die *will not* die  
379. for the CREATOR KNOWS  
380. *the* day you eat *from it*  
381. *but* your eyes  
382. *will be* opened *like our* **CREATOR**  
383. *to* know  
384. good *and* evil  
385. woman) Eve  
386. looked at *the* tree  
387. was good *and like* food  
388. *it was* desirable *in her* eyes  
389. *but that* tree  
390. was desirable *for* wisdom  
391. *and she* took) **picked**  
392. a fruit *and* ate) **tasted it**  
393. then  
394. *she* gave it also to husband) **Adam**  
395. *and* ate) **tasted it**  
396. and their eyes both were opened  
397. *and they* knew *they were* naked  
398. *and they* sewed) **placed** fig  
399. leaves together  
400. *to* make themselves  
401. loin) **sex** coverings  
402. *as they* heard  
403. *the* **VOICE OF** YV *our* **CREATOR**  
404. WAS WALKING in the garden

405. in the cool of the day  
 406. man} Adam  
 407. and wife} Eve hid from HIM  
 408. from the Presence  
 409. of YV their CREATOR  
 410. as they were among  
 411. the trees in the garden  
 412. YV and our CREATOR  
 413. CALLED to man} Adam  
 414. and SAYING} ASKED him  
 415. WHY ARE YOU HIDING?  
 416. he said} answered  
 417. i heard YOUR VOICE of YOU in the garden  
 418. i was afraid  
 419. [ and because + switch word order  
 420. i am naked i hid]  
 421. [ and we hid + switched word order  
 422. because we are naked]  
 423. HE ASKED him  
 424. WHO TOLD YOU?  
 425. THAT YOU WERE NAKED?  
 426. YOU ARE TO EAT  
 427. FROM THE TREE OF KNOWING?  
 428. FROM WHICH I COMMANDED YOU NOT TO EAT?  
 429. Adam  
 430. said woman} Eve  
 431. whom YOU Gave me  
 432. gave me  
 433. from the Tree to ate} taste  
 434. YV CREATOR  
 435. SAID to woman} Eve  
 436. WHY  
 437. WAS THIS DONE BY YOU?  
 438. woman} Eve  
 439. answered serpent} satan  
 440. deceived me  
 441. and i ate} tasted it and i shared it  
 442. YV our CREATOR  
 443. SAID to serpent} satan  
 444. BECAUSE  
 445. YOU DONE} CAUSED THIS  
 446. i curse you more than  
 447. all cattle  
 448. more- -than every  
 449. beast in the field  
 450. on your belly will you go  
 451. and dust will you eat  
 452. all the days of your life  
 453. I WILL PLACE  
 454. MY HATE BETWEEN YOU AND THEM women  
 455. TO BE BETWEEN  
 456. THEIR DESCENDANTS AND YOUR DESCENDANTS} KIND  
 457. He will bruise you on the head  
 458. you will bruise Him on the heel  
 459. to woman} Eve  
 460. HE SAID to her  
 461. I WILL greatly- MULTIPLY YOUR PAIN

462. AND CONCEIVE  
 463. **YOURS HAVING MUCH PAIN**  
 464. bring- -forth) **BEARING YOUR CHILDREN**  
 465. your desire  
 466. and your husband will rule you  
 467. to Adam  
 468. **HE SAID** to him  
 469. **BECAUSE YOU DID NOT LISTEN TO ME**  
 470. **AND YOU** voice) **LISTENED TO HER** your wife  
 471. **AND** ate) **TASTED FROM THE TREE**  
 472. **WHICH**  
 473. **I COMMANDED YOU SAYING**  
 474. **YOU ARE NOT TO EAT FROM IT**  
 475. **I WILL CURSE THE LAND**  
 476. **SO**  
 477. **YOU** TOIL) **WORK TO EAT**  
 478. **ALL**  
 479. **THE DAYS OF YOUR LIFE**  
 480. both thorns and thistles will grow for you  
 481. **AND YOU WILL EAT**  
 482. **FROM THE PLANTS IN THE LAND**  
 483. by the sweat of your face you will eat bread  
 484. **WHILE**  
 485. **YOU ARE** RETURN) **BELOW THE** EARTH) **HEAVENS**  
 486. because you were take  
 487. you to dust and to dust you will return  
 488. Adam named  
 489. his wife named Eve  
 490. because she was the mother  
 491. of all the living  
 492. **YV** our **CREATOR**  
 493. **MADE them** hidegarments of skin  
 494. for Adam  
 495. and wife) **Eve** to be clothed  
 496. **YV** our **CREATOR**  
 497. **SAID** BEHOLD to man) **Adam**  
 498. your become 1 knowing  
 499. is good and evil  
 500. now  
 501. lest you stretch-out your hand  
 502. and take also  
 503. from the Tree of Life  
 504. eat  
 505. and live forever  
 506. **YV** and our **CREATOR**  
 507. **SENT** him from their garden of Eden  
 508. to work  
 509. the land for their food  
 510. from which he was take  
 511. HE DROVE Adam  
 512. east from the garden of Eden  
 513. HE STATIONED Cherubs  
 514. with flaming sword  
 515. which they turned  
 516. in every direction  
 517. to guard the way  
 518. to the Tree of Life

#### 4:1

519. man} **Adam**  
520. had- -relations} **married** wife} Eve  
521. *and she* conceived  
522. *and she* gave- borne Cain  
523. she said  
524. *for they* acquired} **created**  
525. a malechild **FROM YV**  
526. *and again* she gave- -birth  
527. *his* brother Abel  
  
528. [ Cain moved from v 527  
529. *was their* tiller} **sower** of the land ]  
530. *and* Abel  
531. *was their* herder for their flocks  
532. [ Cain moved to v 523  
533. was a tiller of the ground ]  
534. happened in the course of time  
535. Cain  
536. brought *his* Offering  
537. to **YV**  
538. *from the* produce of the land  
  
539. *and* Abel  
540. on his part- -also brought *his* Offering  
541. *the* oldest  
542. of *his* flock} **rams** and their Fat- -Portions to **YV**  
  
543. [ at Cain's move from v 542  
544. Offering **HE** looked *did not* **LOOK at it** ]  
545. looked *but* **HE LOOKED**  
546. at Abel's Offering  
547. [ for Cain's move to v 538  
548. Offering **HE** had no look ]  
  
549. *and* Cain  
550. became very angry  
551. his countenance fell  
552. *and* **YV**  
553. **SAID** to Cain  
554. why to you angry?  
555. why *has* your countenance fallen?  
556. **FOR IF**  
557. **YOUR GOOD IS GOOD**  
558. *will you not be* lifted up  
559. **IF**  
560. **YOU ARE NOT GOOD TO BE GOOD**  
561. sin} **SATAN**  
562. WILL LAY AT YOUR door  
563. **DESIRES TO BE YOUR RULER**  
  
564. Cain  
565. *was* spake fighting with Abel *his* brother  
566. *in the* field  
567. *and* Cain  
568. rose up against  
569. *and* Abel  
570. *his* brother died  
  
571. **YV**  
572. **ASKED** Cain

573. **WHERE**  
 574. **IS ABEL YOUR BROTHER?**  
 575. *he* said  
 576. *i do not know* *am i my brother's* **keeper} guardian?**  
 577. *and* **YV**  
 578. **SAID** *what have you done / voice}* **HEAR**  
 579. **YOUR BROTHER** *blood*  
 580. **IS CRYING TO ME FROM THE** *ground}* **ABYSS**  
 581. **NOW**  
 582. **YOU WILL BE CURSED ON EARTH**  
 583. **BECAUSE**  
 584. *opened its mouth*  
 585. **YOU** *took}* **KILLED YOUR BROTHER** *BLOOD from your hand*  
 586. **AND BECAUSE**  
 587. **YOU** *work}* **SOW THE LAND**  
 588. **IT WILL NO**  
 589. **LONGER YIELD** *strength* **FOR YOU**  
 590. **AND YOU WILL WANDER**  
 591. **WITH** *wanderer}* **GRIEF ON THE LAND**  
 592. Cain  
 593. said to **YV**  
 594. *my* punishment  
 595. *is too great to bear*  
 596. behold *for* **YOU ARE** *driven}* **CASTING**  
 597. *me* today **FROM BEFORE YOU** *of the ground*  
 598. *from YOUR Face i will be hidden*  
 599. *and i am to wander*  
 600. *with* *wanderer}* **grief** *on the land*  
 601. *come whoever*  
 602. *finds me will kill me*  
 603. YV Said  
 604. *therefore whoever*  
 605. *kills Cain*  
 606. *vengeance will be take*  
 607. *on him 7-fold*  
 608. YV Appointed  
 609. *a Sign for Cain*  
 610. *lest anyone*  
 611. *finds to slay him*  
 612. Cain  
 613. left *from HIS PRESENCE* **YV**  
 614. *to live*  
 615. *and* *wander* *the land*  
 616. *of nod*  
 617. *east of Eden*  
 618. *and* Cain  
 619. *had-* married *with his* wife  
 620. *and she* conceived  
 621. *and* gave- borne Enoch  
 622. *he* built a city  
 623. *he* called *the* name of the city Enoch after *the* name of *his* son  
 624. *to* Enoch  
 625. *was* born Irad  
 626. *and* Irad  
 627. *became-* the fathered Mehujael

## 4:18

628. Mehujael  
629. became- *the* fathered Methushael  
630. Methushael  
631. became *the* fathered Lamech  
632. and Lamech  
633. took} married 2 wives  
634. *their* names  
635. *were* 1 Adah *and the* name of *the* other Zillah  
  
636. Adah  
637. gave- boren Jabal  
638. *he was the* father  
639. *of dwell in* tents  
640. *and* had livestock  
641. *and his* brother's  
642. name *was* Jubal  
643. *he was the* father of all play *the* lyre *and* pipe  
644. *and* Zillah  
645. she also gave- boren Tubal -cain  
646. *a forger of* all tools *of* bronze and iron  
647. *the* sister *of* Tubal- cain was Naamah  
  
648. Lamech  
649. said *to his* wives  
650. Adah  
651. *and* Zillah listen *to me*  
  
652. voice *you* wives *of* Lamech  
653. give heed *to my* speech  
  
654. *for i* killed  
655. *a male for* wounding *me*  
656. *for his* son  
657. struck *me with his* sword  
  
658. if Cain *is* avenged 7- fold  
659. Lamech 77- fold  
  
660. Adam  
661. had-relations} married *with his* wife  
662. *and* again  
663. *she* gave- boren *him* a son  
664. *and* named *him* Seth  
  
665. *and* she said  
666. *my* CREATOR HAS APPOINTED} GIVEN *me*  
667. another offspring  
668. *in* place *of* Abel  
  
669. *for* Cain killed *him*  
  
670. *to* Seth also  
671. a son *was* born  
672. *he* called  
673. *his* name Enosh  
674. then  
675. began *to* call  
676. *the* Name YV

## 5:1

677. this *is the* scroll  
678. *of the* descendants *from* Adam  
679. *from the* day *our* CREATOR  
680. CREATED man  
  
681. HE Made *us in* HIS Likeness  
682. *of our* CREATOR CREATED  
683. male *and* female  
  
684. HE Blessed *them*  
685. *and* proclaimed *them* man  
686. *on the* day *they were* Created  
  
687. Adam lived  
688. 100 *and* 30 years  
  
689. *he* became- a fathered  
690. *of a* son *in his* likeness  
691. *in his* image

692. *he* named *him* Seth  
693. *the* days of Adam  
694. after *he* became  
695. *the* father of Seth  
696. *were* 800 years  
697. he had  
698. sons *and* daughters  
699. all *the* days  
700. Adam lived  
701. *were* 900 *and* 30  
702. years *and* he died  
703. Seth lived  
704. 100 *and* 5 years  
705. *he* became *the* father of Enosh  
706. Seth lived  
707. 800 and 7 years  
708. after he became  
709. the father of Enosh  
710. and he had  
711. sons and daughters  
712. all the days of Seth  
713. were 900 and 10 and 2 years and he died  
714. Enosh lived  
715. 90 years  
716. and became- fathered Kenan  
717. Enosh lived  
718. 800 and 10 and 5 years after him  
719. he became- the fathered Kenan  
720. and had} fathered  
721. sons and daughters  
722. all  
723. the days of Enosh  
724. were 900 and 5 years and he died  
725. Kenan lived 70 years and became the father of Mahalalel  
726. Kenan lived 840 years after him  
727. he became the father of Mahalalel and had sons and daughters  
728. all the days of Kenan were 910 years and he died  
729. Mahalalel lived 65 years and became the father of Jared  
730. Mahalalel lived 830 years after him  
731. he became the father of Jared and had sons and daughters  
732. all the days of Mahalalel were 895 years and he died  
733. Jared lived 162 years and became the father of Enoch  
734. Jared lived 800 years after him  
735. he became the father of Enoch and had sons and daughters  
736. all the days of Jared were 962 years and he died  
737. Enoch lived 65 years and became the father of Methuselah  
738. Enoch walked with the CREATOR and lived 300 years after him  
739. he became the father of Methuselah and had sons and daughters  
740. all the days of Enoch were 365 years  
741. Enoch walked with the CREATOR  
742. he was not for the CREATOR took him  
743. Methuselah lived 187 years and became the father of Lamech  
744. Methuselah lived 782 years after him  
745. he became the father of Lamech and had sons and daughters  
746. all the days of Methuselah were 969 years and he died  
747. Lamech lived 182 years  
748. became- the fathered to a son called his name Noah  
749. saying this-1 will give us rest from our work  
750. from the toil of our hands from the earth  
751. which YV Cursed  
752. **Lamech** lived 595 years after  
753. became- the **fathered Noah**  
754. **and he** had} **fathered**  
755. **3** sons and daughters

756. for all the days of Lamech  
757. were 700 70 7 years and he died  
758. Noah was 500 years old  
759. Noah became- the fathered  
760. **Shem**  
761. **Ham** **Canaan** and Japheth  
762. \_\_\_\_\_  
763. \_\_\_\_\_  
764. came and when  
765. man began had multiply  
766. on the face of the land  
767. that daughters were born to them

## 6:2

768. the sons of the CREATOR  
769. saw the daughters  
770. from men were beautiful  
771. they took them for their wives  
772. from whomever they chose  
773. YV Said  
774. MY SOUL will not strive  
775. with man forever  
776. because- he -also is flesh  
777. his days  
778. will be 100 and 20 years  
779. nephilim was on earth  
780. and in those days  
781. and also afterward  
782. when the sons  
783. from our CREATOR came on to them  
784. our daughters from men  
785. borne to those  
786. mighty-men  
787. who were the old  
788. and men of renown  
789. **YV**  
790. **SAW** *their* evilness  
791. *as* man  
792. **great** **multiplied** *on the* land  
793. *and* everyone's  
794. intentions *and* thoughts *of their* heart  
795. *were* only  
796. *for* evil everywhere  
797. YV was Sorry *HE* had Made man *on the* earth  
798. Grieving *in HIS* Heart  
799. YV *and HE* SAID  
800. **I WILL WIPE MAN**  
801. **WHOM**  
802. **I CREATED TO BE ON** FACE **EARTH**  
803. *from* men animals  
804. *to* creeping things  
805. *and to* birds *of the* heaven  
806. *for* I AM Sorry *I have* Made *them*  
807. *but* Noah  
808. found **FAVOR**  
809. **IN THE SIGHT**  
810. **OF YV** our **CREATOR**

## 6:9

811. these *to the* generations *of* Noah  
812. *for* Noah  
813. *was* a righteous male  
814. blameless *in his* time



815. *for* Noah  
 816. *did not* depart} *turn* *from his* CREATOR  
 817. Noah became *the* father  
 818. *of* 3 sons Shem Ham *and* Japheth  
 819. earth *was* corrupt  
 820. *in the* Sight *of the* CREATOR  
 821. *but the* land  
 822. *was* full *with* violence  
 823. *as our* CREATOR  
 824. WATCHED *the* earth  
 825. HE beheld *their* corruption  
 826. *for* all flesh  
 827. *and* ruined  
 828. *their way the* earth  
 829. *our* CREATOR  
 830. TOLD Noah  
 831. *the* end  
 832. *of* all flesh  
 833. *will* come before ME  
 834. THE LAND  
 835. IS FULL OF VIOLENCE  
 836. AND BECAUSE OF THEM BEHOLD  
 837. I WILL DESTROY THE LAND  
 838. BUT 1ST  
 839. YOU ARE TO MAKE *for an ark* FROM gopher WOOD  
 840. make A BOAT  
 841. WITH ROOMS AND A COVER  
 842. *the* inside *with* pitch  
 843. THIS  
 844. IS HOW LONG YOU WILL MAKE IT  
 845. AND ITS LENGTH OF THE BOAT  
 846. WILL BE 300} 00 CUBITS  
 847. IN WIDTH  
 848. 50} 0 CUBITS  
 849. AND ITS HEIGHT  
 850. 30} 0 CUBITS  
 851. YOU WILL MAKE  
 852. window} OPENINGS *in the* boat *with a* finished A CUBIT *at the* top  
 853. AND PLACE} MAKE  
 854. AN ENTRANCE *to the* ark ON ITS SIDE  
 855. YOU WILL MAKE  
 856. LOWER ROOMS *and 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
 857. TO STORE  
 858. THE FOODS WILL YOU NEED  
 859. behold} THEN  
 860. I WILL BRING A FLOODING  
 861. OF WATER  
 862. ON THE LAND TO DESTROY} WIPE THEM *all* flesh  
 863. AND WHAT  
 864. *has the* Breath *of* Life  
 865. IS UNDER THE HEAVENS  
 866. everything  
 867. *that is on the* earth *will* perish  
 868. BUT I WILL  
 869. ESTABLISH MY COVENANT WITH YOU  
 870. YOU WILL ENTER

871. **THE BOAT WITH YOUR SONS**  
 872. **AND YOUR WIFE**  
 873. **AND YOUR SONS WIVES**
874. of every living- -thing of all flesh  
 875. **AND I WILL BRING TO YOU**  
 876. **PAIRS OF EVERYONE) CREATURES**  
 877. **AND IN THE BOAT**  
 878. **YOU ARE TO KEEP- THEM -ALIVE**
879. **AND THEY WILL BE MALE**  
 880. **AND FEMALE FROM THE BIRDS** *their kind*  
 881. **AND ANIMALS** *their kind*  
 882. **OF EVERYKIND** *creeping-thing* **IN YOUR LAND** *their kind*
883. **FOR 2**  
 884. *of every-kind will come*  
 885. *to you to keep alive*
886. take  
 887. *for some of all the foods which is edible*  
 888. gather food
889. **and** Noah  
 890. **DID** everything  
 891. **our CREATOR**  
 892. **COMMANDED** *him so* **TO DO**

## 7:1

893. *then*  
 894. **YV SAID** *to him*  
 895. Noah **AFTER**  
 896. **YOU ENTER) CLOSE THE BOAT**  
 897. *with your all your household} family*
898. *for I have Seen you*  
 899. *to be righteous before ME*  
 900. *at this time*
901. **YOU WILL TAKE**  
 902. *every clean*  
 903. *animal*  
 904. *by 7's a male and his female*
905. *from the animals*  
 906. *that to not clean*  
 907. *by 2's*  
 908. *a male and his female*
909. *also*  
 910. *of the birds of the heaven*  
 911. *by 7's*  
 912. *male and female*
913. *to keep*  
 914. *their offspring alive*  
 915. *for the face*  
 916. *of all the earth*
917. *7 more days*  
 918. **I WILL SEND**  
 919. **RAIN** *ON THE EARTH* **FOR 40 DAYS**  
 920. **AND 40 NIGHTS**  
 921. **TO WIPE**  
 922. **THE FACE OF THE LAND**
923. *every- -living*  
 924. *thing I Made*  
 925. *Noah did to all YV Commanded*  
 926. *Noah was 600*  
 927. *years old*  
 928. *the flooding water} rain*  
 929. *came the earth*

930. as Noah  
 931. his sons *and his wife and sons*  
 932. *and their wives*  
 933. entered) closed the boat  
 934. because of the waters of the flood  
 935. with clean animals  
 936. and animals not clean  
 937. birds and everything  
 938. that creeps on the ground  
 939. they went into the boat  
 940. to Noah by 2's  
 941. male and female  
 942. **our CREATOR**  
 943. **COMMANDED** Noah came 7 days the waters) rain  
 944. to flood  
 945. came the earth for the 600<sup>th</sup> year) days  
 946. of Noah's life  
 947. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> month  
 948. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 949. of the month  
 950. and on same) that  
 951. day all the fountain  
 952. for the great  
 953. deep) sea burst- -open) released  
 954. and the floodgates) rains  
 955. from heaven opened) came  
 956. and it rained  
 957. fell on earth for 40 days and 40 nights  
 958. on very same) that  
 959. day Noah  
 960. Shem  
 961. Ham and Japheth the sons of Noah  
 962. Noah's wife  
 963. and their 3 wives  
 964. of his sons entered the ark  
 965. they and every beast after their kind  
 966. all the cattle after their kind  
 967. every creeping thing  
 968. that creeps on the earth  
 969. after their kind  
 970. every bird after their kind  
 971. with all sorts of birds  
 972. they went into the ark  
 973. to Noah by 2's  
 974. all flesh in which  
 975. the Breath of Life  
 976. those that entered  
 977. were male and female  
 978. all flesh entered  
 979. as the CREATOR Commanded  
 980. YV closed the behind him  
 981. for the flood came earth for 40 days  
 982. as the water  
 983. increased it lifted  
 984. the boat  
 985. to raise above from the land  
 986. and the water) sea prevailed  
 987. increased greatly earth  
 988. and the boat  
 989. floated on the surface of water  
 990. the water prevailed

991. more and more the earth  
992. all the high mountains  
993. everywhere under  
994. the heavens were covered  
  
995. the water prevailed  
996. 10 and 5 cubits higher  
997. the mountains were covered  
998. and all flesh  
999. that moved on earth perished  
  
1000. the birds cattle and beasts  
1001. every swarming thing  
1002. that swarms earth  
1003. with all man  
1004. all that was on the dry-land  
1005. all whose  
1006. nostrils has the Breath  
1007. of the Spirit of Life died  
  
1008. HE WIPED every living thing  
1009. the face of the land  
1010. man animals creeping things  
1011. and birds of the heaven  
1012. they were wiped from the earth  
1013. only Noah  
1014. was left together  
1015. with those in the boat

## 7:24

1016. *and the {water} rain*  
1017. *prevailed} covered the earth*  
1018. *for 100*  
1019. *and 50 days*  
  
1020. the CREATOR Remembered  
1021. Noah and all the beasts  
1022. and all the cattle in the ark  
  
1023. the CREATOR  
1024. caused  
1025. *the wind*  
1026. *passed over*  
1027. *the land*  
1028. *for the {water} rain to lessen*  
  
1029. also the fountains for the deep  
1030. and the floodgates  
1031. in the heaven were closed  
1032. the rain  
1033. from the heaven was restrained  
1034. *and the {water} rain*  
1035. *lessened steadily* from the land  
1036. at the end of 100 50  
1037. *and the days*  
1038. *for the {water} rain {decreased} stopped*  
  
1039. in the 7<sup>th</sup> month  
1040. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of the month  
  
1041. *and the boat*  
1042. *rested on the {mountain} Land* of ararat  
1043. *and the water*  
1044. *decreased steadily*  
1045. until the 10<sup>th</sup> month  
  
1046. in the 10<sup>th</sup> month  
1047. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month  
1048. the tops of the mountains became visible  
1049. came  
1050. *at the end*  
1051. *of 40 days*  
1052. Noah

1053. opened a window for the boat  
 1054. which he made  
 1055. he sent-out a raven  
 1056. and it flew-here and there  
 1057. until the water  
 1058. was dried up from earth  
 1059. *he* **sent**) **released** a dove  
 1060. *to* **see**) **know**  
 1061. if *the* water  
 1062. was **abated**) **gone**  
 1063. *from the face of the* land  
 1064. *but the* dove  
 1065. found no  
 1066. resting- place  
 1067. *for the sole of its* foot  
 1068. *and the* dove  
 1069. returned *to the* boat  
 1070. *for* water  
 1071. was still *on the* surface of all land  
 1072. he put out his hand and took her  
 1073. brought her into the ark to himself  
 1074. *he* waited  
 1075. yet another  
 1076. 7 days  
 1077. *and* again  
 1078. *he* **sent**) **released** a dove from the ark  
 1079. *and the* dove  
 1080. **came**) **returned** *by* him toward evening  
 1081. behold *and in its* beak  
 1082. was a freshly picked olive **leaf**) **grass**  
 1083. *and* Noah  
 1084. knew *the* water  
 1085. had  
 1086. **abated**) **gone** *from the* land  
 1087. *and he* waited  
 1088. yet another 7 days  
 1089. *and he* **sent**) **released**  
 1090. a dove *that did not* return to him again  
 1091. came in the 601<sup>st</sup> year  
 1092. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> month  
 1093. the water was dried up from the land  
 1094. Noah removed the covering of the ark  
 1095. he looked and beheld  
 1096. the surface of the ground was drying up  
 1097. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> month on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of the month  
 1098. the earth was dry

## 8:15

1099. *our* **CREATOR**  
 1100. **COMMANDED** Noah  
 1101. Saying **YOU WILL LEAVE**  
 1102. **THE BOAT WITH YOUR WIFE**  
 1103. **WITH YOUR SONS**  
 1104. **AND YOUR SON'S WIVES**  
 1105. **AND** **BRING**) **RELEASE**  
 1106. with you every living thing  
 1107. all flesh that is with you

1108.

## THE BIRDS AND ANIMALS

1109.

every creeping thing

1110.

that creeps on the earth

1111.

that they breed

1112.

abundantly on the earth

1113.

to be fruitful

1114.

and multiply on the earth

1115.

Noah

1116.

left *with his* sons

1117.

*his wife*

1118.

*and his son's wives*

1119.

every beast every creeping thing and every bird

1120.

everything that moves on the earth

1121.

went out by their families from the ark

1122.

and Noah

1123.

built an Altar to YV

1124.

and took of every clean animal

1125.

and of every clean

1126.

and a bird

1127.

was Offered Burning- Offerings on the Altar

1128.

YV Smelled the soothing aroma

1129.

YV

1130.

TOLD *him* TO HIMSELF *HE WILL NEVER*

1131.

AGAIN

1132.

curse) WIPE THE EARTH

1133.

on account of man

1134.

for the intent

1135.

of a male's heart

1136.

is evil from his youth

1137.

I will never again

1138.

destroy every

1139.

living thing as I Done

1140.

while the land remains

1141.

the seedtime and harvest

1142.

the cold and heat

1143.

the summer and winter

1144.

for the day and night will not cease

1145.

our CREATOR

1146.

Blessed Noah

1147.

and his sons

1148.

HE Said be fruitful

1149.

and multiply to fill the earth

1150.

the fear and terror of you

1151.

will be on every

1152.

beast on earth

1153.

every

1154.

bird in the heaven

1155.

with everything

1156.

that creeps on the ground

1157.

all the fish of the sea

1158.

are Given into your hand

1159.

they to Given as every moving thing

1160.

that is alive will be food

1161.

for I Give all the green plants

1162.

only you will not eat flesh with the life blood

1163.

for surely I will require your life's blood

1164.

from every beast I will require this

1165.

from man and from every man's brother

1166.

I will require a life for man

1167.

whoever sheds a man's blood that man's blood will be shed

1168.

for in the Image of the CREATOR I Made man

1169.

be fruitful and multiply

1170.

populate the earth abundantly and multiply

1171.

*our* CREATOR

1172. **TOLD** Noah and to his sons with him  
 1173. Saying now behold  
 1174. **/ MYSELF**  
 1175. **WILL ESTABLISH MY COVENANT) PROMISES WITH YOU**  
 1176. and with your descendants after you  
 1177. with every living creature  
 1178. the birds cattle  
 1179. and every beast for earth  
 1180. all that comes out of the boat  
 1181. every beast for the earth  
 1182. TO ESTABLISH  
 1183. MY COVENANT  
 1184. WITH EVERYONE flesh  
 1185. **AND I WILL NEVER**  
 1186. AGAIN **DESTROY THE EVILNESS** -off by the waters of a flood  
 1187. neither will there  
 1188. **AGAIN**  
 1189. **BY FLOODING** to destroy **THE EARTH**  
 1190. the CREATOR Said  
 1191. **AND THIS**  
 1192. **WILL BE MY SIGN OF MY PROMISE**  
 1193. **WHICH**  
 1194. **I AM MAKING BETWEEN YOU AND ME**  
 1195. with every living creature  
 1196. AND IT IS WITH all  
 1197. successive generations  
 1198. **I WILL SET**  
 1199. **A RAINBOW IN YOUR clouds) HEAVEN**  
 1200. this **AS A SIGN** of the Covenant  
 1201. **BETWEEN ME AND** earth **MAN**  
 1202. come  
 1203. as I bring a cloud  
 1204. over the earth  
 1205. **AND THE RAINBOW**  
 1206. is seen in the cloud  
 1207. **IS FOR THEM TO REMEMBER MY COVENANT/PROMISES**  
 1208. **WHICH**  
 1209. **WILL BE BETWEEN ME AND EVERYONE) MAN**  
 1210. living creature of all flesh  
 1211. never again will the waters  
 1212. become a flood to destroy all flesh  
 1213. for the Bow is in the cloud  
 1214. I will Look the and Remember  
 1215. the Everlasting Covenant  
 1216. is between their CREATOR and everyone  
 1217. living creature of all flesh that is on earth  
 1218. the CREATOR Said Noah  
 1219. this is the Sign of the Covenant  
 1220. of which I have Established  
 1221. between ME and all flesh that is on earth

## 9:18

1222. the sons of Noah  
 1223. coming from the boat  
 1224. were Shem Ham and Japheth  
 1225. Ham  
 1226. was the father of Canaan  
 1227. these 3  
 1228. were the sons of Noah  
 1229. from these the whole earth was populated  
 1230. Noah  
 1231. began man  
 1232. planted a vineyard  
 1233. and he drank

1234. *and from the wine*  
 1235. *became) slept- from -drinking*  
 1236. *and he was uncovered*  
 1237. *inside his tent*  
 1238. *and (Ham) Canaan*  
 1239. *fathered Canaan*  
 1240. *saw his nakedness of his father*  
  
 1241. *and he told*  
 1242. *his 2 brothers*  
 1243. *outside and Shem*  
 1244. *and Japheth took a (garment) hide*  
 1245. *to laid*  
 1246. *it on both their shoulders*  
 1247. *they walked*  
 1248. *backward*  
 1249. *and he covered*  
 1250. *the nakedness of his father*  
 1251. *his faces*  
 1252. *was turned- -away*  
 1253. *but he did not see*  
 1254. *his fathers nakedness*  
  
 1255. *as Noah*  
 1256. *woke from the wine he knew*  
 1257. *what*  
 1258. *his youngest sons had done*  
  
 1259. *and he said*  
 1260. *let HIM curse Canaan*  
 1261. *a servant to servants he will be for his brothers*  
 1262. *and said*  
 1263. *and let my Blessings*  
 1264. *FROM YV the CREATOR be with Shem*  
 1265. *let Canaan be his servant*  
 1266. *our CREATOR*  
 1267. *enlarge Japheth*  
 1268. *let him dwell*  
 1269. *by the tents of Shem*  
 1270. *and let Canaan be his servant*  
 1271. *Noah lived 350 years after the flood*  
 1272. *all*  
 1273. *the days of Noah*  
 1274. *were 900 and 50*  
 1275. *years and he died*

## 10:1

1276. *these to the generations*  
 1277. *of Shem Ham and Japheth*  
 1278. *the sons from Noah*  
 1279. *and the sons born to them*  
 1280. *after the flood*  
  
 1281. *the sons from Japheth*  
 1282. *were Gomer Magog*  
 1283. *Madai Javan*  
 1284. *Tubal Meshech and Tiras*  
  
 1285. *the sons from Gomer*  
 1286. *were Ashkenaz Riphath and Togarmah*  
  
 1287. *the sons from Javan*  
 1288. *were Elishah Tarshish Kittim and Dodanim*  
  
 1289. *from these the coastlands*  
 1290. *of the nations separated into their lands*  
 1291. *every- -1 had his language*  
 1292. *to their families by their nations*  
 1293. *the sons from Ham*



1294. were Cush Mizraim Put and Canaan  
 1295. the sons from Cush  
 1296. were Seba Havilah Sabtah Raamah and Sabteca  
 1297. and the sons from Raamah were Sheba and Dedan  
 1298. Cush became  
 1299. the father of Nimrod  
 1300. and he became a mighty- -1 on earth  
 1301. he was a mighty hunter  
 1302. before YV  
  
 1303. therefore  
 1304. this is said  
 1305. like Nimrod a mighty  
 1306. hunter before YV  
  
 1307. the beginning of his kingdom  
 1308. was babel to erech  
 1309. to accad to calneh  
 1310. in the land of shinar  
  
 1311. from that land he went- -forth into assyria  
 1312. he built nineveh  
 1313. rehoboth- ir calah and resen  
 1314. between nineveh and calah  
 1315. that was a great city  
  
 1316. Mizraim  
 1317. became the father  
 1318. of Ludim Anamim Lehabim Naphtuhim Pathrusim Casluhim  
 1319. ( from which came the philistines ) and Caphtorim  
 1320. Canaan  
 1321. became- the fathered Sidon his 1<sup>st</sup>-born  
 1322. Heth  
 1323. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
 1324. the jebusite amorite gergashite hivite  
 1325. arkite sinite arvadite zemarite and the hamathite  
  
 1326. and after  
 1327. the families from canaan  
 1328. scattered  
 1329. that their boundaries were canaan  
  
 1330. these extended from sidon as you go toward gerar  
 1331. as-far-as gaza  
 1332. as you go toward  
 1333. sodom and gomorrah  
 1334. to admah and zeboiim  
 1335. as-far-as lasha  
  
 1336. these  
 1337. *are the sons from* **Ham) Noah**  
 1338. *and their families*  
 1339. to their languages in their lands  
 1340. became a nations also  
  
 1341. Shem  
 1342. fathered all sons Eber  
 1343. and older his brother Japheth  
 1344. children were born  
 1345. the sons  
  
 1346. from Shem  
 1347. Elam and Asshur  
 1348. Arpachshad  
 1349. Lud and Aram  
  
 1350. the sons  
 1351. from Aram  
 1352. Uz  
 1353. Hul and Gether  
 1354. Mash and Arpachshad  
  
 1355. and he became- fathered  
 1356. Shelah  
 1357. Shelah  
 1358. became- fathered Eber  
  
 1359. 2 sons were born to Eber  
 1360. the name of the 1 was Peleg  
 1361. for in his days the earth was divided  
 1362. his brother's name was Joktan  
 1363. Joktan

1364. became- the fathered Almodad  
 1365. Sheleph  
 1366. Hazarmaveth and Jerah  
  
 1367. Hadoram  
 1368. Uzal and Diklah  
 1369. Obal  
 1370. Abimael and Sheba  
  
 1371. Ophir  
 1372. Havilah and Jobab  
 1373. all these  
 1374. were the sons from Joktan  
  
 1375. their settlement extended  
 1376. from mesha as you go  
 1377. toward sephar  
 1378. to the hill-country in the east  
  
 1379. these to the sons of Shem  
 1380. to their families  
 1381. to their languages by their lands  
 1382. to their nations  
  
 1383. these to *the* families  
 1384. *from the* sons *from* Noah  
 1385. to their genealogies by their nations from these  
 1386. *were the* nations  
 1387. scattered *in our* Land

## 11:1

1388. after  
 1389. the flooding  
  
 1390. everyone  
 1391. *on the* earth had  
 1392. *the* same  
 1393. language *and* same words  
 1394. came} *happened*  
 1395. *and as they* journeyed east  
 1396. *they* found  
 1397. a plain} *center* for the land  
  
 1398. *and the* shinar} *diviners*  
 1399. settled there  
 1400. *and they* said  
 1401. to 1} *each* other  
  
 1402. come  
 1403. *let us* make bricks} *blocks*  
 1404. by burning them  
 1405. thoroughly to use them  
 1406. as bricks *from* stone  
 1407. *and use* tar to cement} *mortar* them  
  
 1408. they said come  
 1409. *to build us*  
 1410. *a city and a* lower} *pyramid*  
 1411. and its top will be in the heavens  
 1412. *to make*  
 1413. *a name for* *ourselves*  
  
 1414. lest we scatter  
 1415. over the face  
 1416. of the whole land  
  
 1417. **YV**  
 1418. **CAME - -DOWN**  
 1419. *to* **SEE**  
 1420. *their city and* lower} *pyramid*

1421. what the sons  
 1422. the men built

1423. *and* YV  
 1424. **SAID** I SEE BECAUSE THEY ARE AS 1 people  
 1425. **EVERYONE**  
 1426. **HAS 1 LANGUAGE**

1427. **THIS**  
 1428. **WAS FOR THEIR** profane AGING **THAT IT WAS DONE**  
 1429. **NOW**  
 1430. **THEIR NOTHING IS EVERYTHING TO THEM** everything found in  
 the h.c.

1431. **WHAT**  
 1432. **THEY PURPOSELY DONE**  
 1433. **WAS** **GATHER** **REGENERATE**  
 1434. **TO LIVE FROM THEM DESCENDING** -descend- -descend

1435. **I WILL CONFUSED THEM**  
 1436. **WITH LANGUAGES AND** COLORING  
 1437. **THAT THEY WILL NOT LISTEN**  
 1438. **TO EACH ANOTHER** speech

1439. and YV scattered them abroad from there  
 1440. over the face of the whole earth

1441. *and they stopped*  
 1442. building *their* **city** **pyramids** over  
 1443. so it was named was called babel  
 1444. **because** of them there  
 1445. YV **HE CONFUSED** *their* language of the whole land

1446. and from there  
 1447. YV SCATTERED them  
 1448. over  
 1449. the face of the all the land

## 11:10

1450. these  
 1451. *to the* **generations** **sons** *from* Shem  
 1452. Shem was 100 years old  
 1453. became- fathered Arpachshad  
 1454. 2 *for in the years*  
 1455. after *the* flooding

1456. Shem  
 1457. lived 500 years after  
 1458. became- fathered Arpachshad  
 1459. *and he* had  
 1460. sons *and* daughters

1461. Arpachshad lived 35 years  
 1462. became- fathered Selach  
 1463. *and he* had  
 1464. sons and daughters  
 1465. Arpachshad lived 403 years after  
 1466. after  
 1467. *he* became- fathered Selach  
 1468. *and he* had  
 1469. sons *and* daughters

1470. Selach lived 30 years  
 1471. became- fathered Eber

1472. *and he had*  
 1473. *sons and daughters*  
 1474. Selach lived 403 years  
 1475. **after**  
 1476. *he* became- fathered Eber  
 1477. *and he had*  
 1478. sons *and daughters*  
 1479. **Eber** lived 34 years  
 1480. became- fathered Peleg  
 1481. *and he had*  
 1482. *sons and daughters*  
 1483. Eber lived 430 years  
 1484. **after**  
 1485. *he* became- fathered Peleg  
 1486. *and he had*  
 1487. sons *and daughters*  
 1488. **Peleg** lived 30 years  
 1489. became- fathered Reu  
 1490. *and he had*  
 1491. *sons and daughters*  
 1492. Peleg lived 209 years  
 1493. **after**  
 1494. *he* became- fathered Reu  
 1495. *and he had*  
 1496. sons *and daughters*  
 1497. **Reu** lived 32 years  
 1498. *he* became fathered Serug  
 1499. *and he had*  
 1500. *sons and daughters*  
 1501. Reu lived 207 years  
 1502. **after**  
 1503. *he* became- fathered Serug  
 1504. *and he had*  
 1505. sons *and daughters*  
 1506. **Serug** lived 30 years  
 1507. *he* became- fathered Nahor  
 1508. *and he had*  
 1509. *sons and daughters*  
 1510. Serug lived 200 years  
 1511. **after**  
 1512. *he* became- fathered Nahor  
 1513. *and he had*  
 1514. sons *and daughters*  
 1515. **Nahor** lived 29 years  
 1516. became- fathered Terah  
 1517. Nahor lived 119 years after  
 1518. became- fathered Terah  
 1519. *and he had*  
 1520. sons *and daughters*  
 1521. **Terah** lived 70 years  
 1522. became- fathered Abram  
 1523. Nahor and Haran  
 1524. now **these**

1525. *are the* generations} **sons** *from* Terah  
 1526. Terah became- fathered  
 1527. **Abram**  
 1528. **Nahor** *and* Haran  
 1529. Haran  
 1530. became- fathered Lot  
 1531. Haran died in the presence of his father Terah  
 1532. in the land of his birth  
 1533. in ur of the chaldeans  
 1534. Abram  
 1535. and Nahor took wives  
 1536. the name  
 1537. **Abram's**  
 1538. **wife** *is* Sarai  
 1539. the name *and* Nahor's  
 1540. **wife** *is* Milcah  
 1541. the daughter of  
 1542. **Haran's**  
 1543. *wife* *is* \_\_\_\_\_  
 1544. *and* **he** fathered  
 1545. Milcah} **Lot** *and* Iscah  
 1546. Sarai was barren  
 1547. and she had- -no child  
 1548. **Terah**  
 1549. took Abram  
 1550. *his* son  
 1551. *and* Lot  
 1552. a son from Haran's son  
 1553. *with* Sarai  
 1554. \_\_\_\_\_ *and* \_\_\_\_\_  
 1555. daughter-by-law  
 1556. his son  
 1557. and Abram's wife  
 1558. *they* left  
 1559. together *from* *their* ur} **land** of the chaldeans  
 1560. *and* entered} **went**  
 1561. *the* land *for* Canaan  
 1562. *for* **he** went  
 1563. as-far-as Haran  
 1564. *to* live there  
 1565. the days of Terah were 205 years  
 1566. *and* Terah  
 1567. died *in* Haran} **Canaan's**  
**12:1**  
 1568. *and* **YV**  
 1569. **SAID** *to* Abram  
 1570. go  
 1571. from your country and from your relatives  
 1572. from your father's  
 1573. house to the Land  
 1574. which I will show you  
 1575. I will Make you a great nation  
 1576. **I WILL BLESS YOU**  
 1577. **AND WILL MAKE YOU** name **GREAT**  
 1578. YOU WILL BE A BLESSING  
 1579. AND I WILL BLESS THEM THAT BLESS YOU  
 1580. AND CURSE you I will Curse  
 1581. **FOR FROM YOU EVERYONE**  
 1582. the families **ON EARTH WILL BE BLESSED BY ME**

1583. Abram went  
 1584. YV Spake to him  
 1585. Lot went with him  
  
 1586. Abram was 75 years old  
 1587. he departed from Haran  
  
 1588. Abram took Sarai his wife and Lot his nephew  
 1589. with all their possessions  
 1590. which they acquired  
 1591. with the persons which they acquired at haran  
 1592. they set for the land of canaan  
  
 1593. and they came  
 1594. to the land for canaan's  
 1595. Abram passed- -through the land  
 1596. as-far-as  
 1597. the site of shechem  
 1598. by the oaks of moreh  
 1599. and canaan's  
 1600. then were in the land  
  
 1601. ALSO  
 1602. YV Appeared to Abram SAID} **PROMISED HIM**  
 1603. **TO YOUR DESCENDANTS**  
 1604. **I WILL GIVE THEM THIS WILL BE THEIR LAND**  
  
 1605. *and he built*  
 1606. *a **Altar** marker there*  
 1607. because  
 1608. **YV APPEARED** *to him*  
  
 1609. he moved  
 1610. from there to a hill on the east by bethel  
 1611. he pitched  
 1612. his tent by bethel west of ai  
 1613. in the east there  
 1614. he built an Altar to YV  
 1615. to call the Name YV  
  
 1616. Abram  
 1617. journey continued toward the negev  
 1618. *for there*  
 1619. *was a **famine** drought in the land*  
  
 1620. Abram  
 1621. went -down to egypt  
 1622. and sojourned there  
 1623. the famine was severe in the Land  
  
 1624. *and* came when  
 1625. *he was* came near egypt  
 1626. *he said*  
 1627. *to Sarai his wife*  
  
 1628. look now  
 1629. *we know you are beautiful* woman  
 1630. come *and* when  
 1631. *the egyptians see you*  
  
 1632. *they will say*  
 1633. *this is his wife*  
 1634. *and they will kill me*  
 1635. *to take you to live with them*  
  
 1636. please  
 1637. tell *them you are my sister*  
 1638. so  
 1639. *it goes- -well for me*  
  
 1640. and because of you  
 1641. i will live on account of you  
 1642. came *as Abram*

1643. went *into* egypt  
 1644. *the* egyptians  
 1645. saw *she* woman *was* very beautiful  
  
 1646. a king's  
 1647. **official** *captain* saw *her*  
 1648. and praised her to pharaoh the woman  
 1649. *and she was take*  
 1650. *to the* king's palace  
  
 1651. *and he treated*  
 1652. Abram well for her sake  
 1653. *and gave him*  
 1654. **rams** oxen *and* donkeys  
 1655. male and female servants  
 1656. and female donkeys and camels  
  
 1657. *in a Vision*  
 1658. **YV STRUCK** *him*  
 1659. *the* king  
 1660. and his palace *with a* great deadly **plague** *infection*  
 1661. because for Sarai  
 1662. is Abram's wife  
 1663. *the* king  
 1664. summoned Abram  
 1665. *and said to him*  
 1666. what this *have you* done *to me?*  
  
 1667. *for why-not*  
 1668. tell *me she is your* wife?  
 1669. *and why*  
 1670. say *she is my* sister?  
  
 1671. take  
 1672. *your* wife now  
 1673. here *and with your* wife  
 1674. take her leave *my* land  
  
 1675. *and the* king  
 1676. commanded *his* **men** *guards* concerning him  
 1677. *to send him*  
 1678. send *his* wife *with him*  
 1679. with all that belonged to him  
  
 1680. Abram  
 1681. left egypt to the negev  
 1682. *with his* wife  
 1683. *and all his* that belonged to him and Lot Abram was very rich in livestock  
 1684. silver and gold  
  
 1685. and he went  
 1686. *and he journeyed* negev as far as bethel  
 1687. back *to his* place  
 1688. where  
 1689. his tent *he had* **began** *started* *from*  
 1690. between bethel and ai  
 1691. *to the* place  
 1692. *with the* **Altar** *marker* where *he* made  
 1693. where formerly there  
 1694. *and* Abram  
 1695. called Offered *to* the Name **YV**

1696. Lot  
 1697. came *to* Abram  
 1698. *for he* also  
 1699. had *a* flock  
 1700. herds and tents  
 1701. *and the* land  
 1702. sustained *bared* them *for awhile*  
 1703. *as they* lived  
 1704. together *with their* possessions *livestock*  
 1705. great  
 1706. *but they were* unable  
 1707. *to* remain together  
 1708. *for their grazing*  
 1709. was strife *fighting* between  
 1710. *the* herdsmen  
 1711. *for* Abram's livestock  
 1712. *and the* herdsmen  
 1713. *for* Lot's livestock  
 1714. the canaanite and perizzite  
 1715. were dwelling then in the land  
 1716. Abram  
 1717. said *to* Lot  
 1718. please *let* no  
 1719. strife *fighting* *be* between *us*  
 1720. *or* between  
 1721. *my* herdsmen *and your* herdsmen for we to brothers  
 1722. all *take*  
 1723. *from the* land *that is* before *us*  
 1724. please separate from me  
 1725. if  
 1726. you *go* to the left  
 1727. i will go  
 1728. to the right  
 1729. if  
 1730. you go to the right  
 1731. i will go to the left  
 1732. Lot  
 1733. lifted his eyes saw *knew* all *of a* valley  
 1734. *by the* jordan  
 1735. *and it had* well- water everywhere  
 1736. before YV destroyed sodom and gomorrah  
 1737. this was like the Garden of YV  
 1738. like the land of egypt as you go to zoar  
 1739. Lot  
 1740. chose for all the valley  
 1741. *and by the* jordan *river*  
 1742. Lot *lived* journeyed east  
 1743. *yet they were* apart  
 1744. *from* each other  
 1745. Abram  
 1746. lived *in* Land Canaan's  
 1747. *and* Lot  
 1748. lived by a city *in the* valley *in Japheth's*  
 1749. *then*  
 1750. *he* moved his tents as-far-as *by* sodom  
 1751. *and the* people



1752. *in sodom were evil*

1753. and exceedingly sinful YV  
1754. *and YV*  
1755. *SPAKE to Abram*  
1756. after Lot had separated from him  
1757. *NOW*  
1758. *LOOK AROUND*

1759. lift with your eyes  
1760. *AND LOOK*  
1761. *TO THE* (place) *LAND* where *NORTH*  
1762. *SOUTH*  
1763. *EAST AND WEST*

1764. *ALL*  
1765. *THE LAND* which *YOU SEE*  
1766. *I WILL GIVE*  
1767. *TO YOUR* (descendants) *SONS AND FARTHER* forever *farther found in the*  
h.c.

1768. I will make  
1769. your descendants like the dust on earth  
1770. so  
1771. if anyone  
1772. can number the dust of the earth  
1773. your descendants  
1774. will also be numbered

1775. *RISE*  
1776. *AND WALK THEIR LAND*  
1777. *ITS LENGTH*  
1778. *AND BREADTH I WILL GIVE IT TO THEM*

1779. Abram moved his tent  
1780. he came to dwell by the oaks of mamre  
1781. which to in hebron  
1782. there he built  
1783. an Altar to YV

**14:1**

1784. came in the days  
1785. of amraphel king of shinar  
1786. arioch king of ellsar  
1787. chedorlaomer king of elam  
1788. tidal king of goiim

1789. they made war with bera  
1790. king of sodom  
1791. and birsha  
1792. king of gomorrah  
1793. shinab king of admah  
1794. shemeber king of zeboiim  
1795. and the ing of bela( that is zoar )

1796. all these joined as allies  
1797. in the valley of siddim ( that is the salt sea )  
1798. for 10  
1799. and 2 years  
1800. they served chedorlaomer  
1801. in the 10  
1802. and 3 year they rebelled

1803. in the 10  
1804. and 4<sup>th</sup> year chedorlaomer  
1805. the kings that were with him came up  
1806. they defeated the rephaim in ashteroth- karnaim  
1807. zuzim in ham emim in shaveh- kiriathaim  
1808. nd the horites at mount seir

1809. they went as far as  
1810. el- paran which is by the wilderness  
1811. they turned-back  
1812. and came to en- mishpat( that is kadesh )  
1813. they conquered all  
1814. the country of the amalek

1815. also the amorites  
 1816. who lived in hazazon- tamar  
 1817. the king of sodom  
 1818. and the king of gomorrah  
 1819. and the king of admah  
 1820. and the king of zeboiim  
 1821. and the king of bela ( that is zoar )  
 1822. they came out arrayed  
 1823. for battle against them  
 1824. in the valley of siddim  
 1825. against chedorlaomer  
 1826. king of elam  
 1827. tidal king of goiim  
 1828. amraphel king of shinar  
 1829. and arioch king of ellasar  
 1830. 4 kings against 5  
 1831. the valley of siddim  
 1832. was full of tar pits  
 1833. the kings of sodom and gomorrah  
 1834. fled and fell from them  
 1835. those who survived fled to the hill country  
 1836. they took all the goods of sodom and gomorrah  
 1837. all their food supply and departed  
 1838. they also took  
 1839. Lot Abram's nephew and his possessions and departed  
 1840. was living by sodom  
 1841. and a fugitive} herdsman came  
 1842. told Abram the Hebrew  
 1843. for he was living by the oaks  
 1844. with Mamre the amorite  
 1845. his brother Eshcol  
 1846. and his brother Aner  
 1847. these were allies with Abram  
 1848. Abram heard  
 1849. relative} Lot  
 1850. had been take- -captive  
 1851. so he led  
 1852. his trained men} herdsmen  
 1853. born in his house  
 1854. 300  
 1855. and 10 and 8  
 1856. and Abram  
 1857. went in pursuit  
 1858. as far as dan  
 1859. he divided  
 1860. his herdsmen against them  
 1861. in the night  
 1862. he and his servants} herdsmen defeated them  
 1863. they pursued them  
 1864. as far as hobah  
 1865. which is north of damascus  
 1866. he brought- -back  
 1867. all the goods  
 1868. also  
 1869. he brought- -back his relative} Lot  
 1870. Lot with his possessions  
 1871. also the women and the people  
 1872. after  
 1873. his return from defeating  
 1874. chedorlaomer  
 1875. and the kings who were with him  
 1876. the king  
 1877. of sodom went-out  
 1878. to meet him  
 1879. at the valley of shaveh ( that is the Kings valley )  
 1880. melchizedek  
 1881. the king for salem  
 1882. brought-out  
 1883. bread and wine

1884. he was their priest  
 1885. for their GOD most high  
 1886. he blessed him saying  
 1887. blessed is Abram by the CREATOR MOST HIGH  
 1888. the POSSESSOR of the heavens and earth  
 1889. Blessed by GOD MOST HIGH  
 1890. HE Delivered your enemies into your hand  
 1891. and he gave him a 10<sup>th</sup> of all he had  
 1892. the king  
 1893. of sodom said to Abram  
 1894. give the people to me  
 1895. and you take their goods  
 1896. Abram said  
 1897. to the king of sodom  
 1898. i Swore to YV  
 1899. GOD MOST HIGH  
 1900. to the POSSESSOR  
 1901. of the heavens and earth  
 1902. i will not take a thread  
 1903. or a sandal thong  
 1904. or anything that is yours  
 1905. lest you say  
 1906. i made Abram rich  
 1907. i will nothing- -except  
 1908. what the young- -men have eaten  
 1909. share with the men  
 1910. who went with me  
 1911. Aner Eshcol and Mamre  
 1912. let them take their share

## 15:1

1913. after these things  
 1914. WORDS  
 1915. **YV**  
 1916. **CAME\ APPEARED** to Abram  
 1917. *and* in a vision **SAID**  
 1918. be unafraid ABRAM  
 1919. I AM YOUR SHIELD  
 1920. **I WILL** **REWARD\ BLESS** YOU **THE** very **GREATLY\ MOST**  
 1921. *and* Abram  
 1922. replied LORD **YV**  
 1923. **why\ how** will YOU Give to me  
 1924. *for i have* walk **no** **childless\ sons?**  
 1925. is my the heir of my house Eliezer? of damascus  
 1926. Abram  
 1927. said since YOU  
 1928. have GIVEN me  
 1929. no offspring\ sons.  
 1930. is the 1- -born  
 1931. in my house my heir?  
 1932. behold the Word from **YV** came  
 1933. **SAID YOU WILL HAVE A** this **heir\ SON**  
 1934. **WHO**  
 1935. **WILL BE** come- -forth\ **FROM YOUR** **body\ SEED**  
 1936. will be your heir  
 1937. and HE TOOK him  
 1938. outside and SAID  
 1939. now look  
 1940. towards in the heaven and count  
 1941. **AND LIKE THE STARS**  
 1942. if you are able to count them  
 1943. HE Said THUS **YOUR DESCENDANTS WILL BE A** **NATION**  
 1944. he believed YV considered HIM Righteous  
 1945. HE Said I AM YV  
 1946. WHO Brought you from ur  
 1947. from the chaldeans

1948. **AND I WILL GIVE THEM**  
 1949. **THIS LAND** to possess

1950. *he said*  
 1951. *my* **LORD YV**  
 1952. *how*  
 1953. *will they know they will possess it?*

1954. HE Said bring ME a 3 year old heifer  
 1955. a 3 year old female goat  
 1956. a 3 year old ram  
 1957. a turtledove and a young pigeon

1958. he brought all these to HIM  
 1959. cutting them in 2's  
 1960. laying each half opposite the other  
 1961. he did not cut the birds

1962. the birds of prey came down upon the carcasses  
 1963. Abram drove them away  
 1964. the sun was going down

1965. and a deep sleep fell upon Abram  
 1966. behold a terror of great darkness fell upon him

1967. *and* **HE SAID**  
 1968. Abram you are to know for certain  
 1969. YOUR DESCENDANTS **THEY WILL BE STRANGERS IN A LAND**  
 1970. that is not theirs  
 1971. **AND THEY WILL BE ENSLAVED**  
 1972. **AND OPPRESSED FOR** 400 **YEARS**

1973. **I WILL ALSO**  
 1974. **JUDGE THAT NATION** whom they will serve  
 1975. **AND AFTER**  
 1976. **THEY WILL COME-OUT AS A** many) **NATION** possessions

1977. as for you you will go to your fathers in peace  
 1978. you will be buried at a good old age  
 1979. in the 4<sup>th</sup> generation they will return here  
 1980. for the iniquity of the amorite is not yet complete

1981. came as the sun had set  
 1982. and very dark  
 1983. behold a smoking oven like a flaming torch  
 1984. which passed between these pieces

1985. on that day  
 1986. YV Made  
 1987. a Covenant) Promise  
 1988. to Abram Saying

1989. to your descendants  
 1990. I WILL Given this Land  
 1991. from the river of egypt  
 1992. as far as the great river  
 1993. the river euphrates  
 1994. the kenite kenizzite kadmonite  
 1995. hittite perizzite rephaim amorite  
 1996. canaanite girgashite and jebusite

**16:1**

1997. Sarai  
 1998. Abram's wife  
 1999. had borne him no  
 2000. she had an egyptian maid  
 2001. her name was Hagar

2002. **Sarai**  
 2003. **said to Abram**  
 2004. now behold  
 2005. **YV**  
 2006. *has* prevented) **stopped** *me from bearing for you*

2007. please  
 2008. go) **marry** *with my maidservant*

2009. *that i perhaps) have* rebuild- -rebuild }

2010. *a son through her*

2011. Abram

2012. listened *to* the voice Sarai

2013. after Abram had lived 10 years in the Land of canaan

2014. Abram's wife

2015. *and* Sarai

2016. took Hagar *to him*

2017. egyptian maidservant

2018. *and gave her*

2019. *to her husband* Abram *to wife) marry*

2020. *and he went) married*

2021. *to Hagar and she* conceived

2022. *when*

2023. *she saw) knew* she conceived

2024. *mistress) Hagar*

2025. despised in her sight Sarai

2026. she said

2027. *to Abram i was wrong*

2028. in giving you my maidservant into your arms

2029. she saw *she has conceived*

2030. *and i am* despised *in her sight*

2031. YV

2032. Judge between you and her

2033. Abram

2034. said *to* Sarai

2035. behold

2036. *your* maidservant

2037. *is in your power to do to her*

2038. what

2039. *is good in your sight*

2040. *and* Sarai

2041. treated *her* harshly

2042. she fled from her presence

2043. *an Angel*

2044. *FROM YV* found *her*

2045. *by a* spring

2046. *of water in the wilderness) hills*

2047. by the spring on the way to shur

2048. *and the Angel*

2049. asked Hagar Sarai's maidservant

2050. why

2051. have you come from *and where are you going?*

2052. she said

2053. *i am fleeing from* the presence of my mistress Sarai

2054. an Angel of YV

2055. *and he TOLD her*

2056. *to return to Abram* to your mistress submit yourself to her authority

2057. the Angel *for YV*

2058. SAID HE WILL greatly- MULTIPLY

2059. HIS DESCENDANTS

2060. too many *LIKE THE COUNTING OF THE STARS*

2061. the Angel

2062. YV said further behold  
 2063. the baby  
 2064. you will bear will be a son  
 2065. and you are to call  
 2066. and he is to be named  
 2067. Ishmael because  
 2068. YV  
 2069. Given- HEARD YOUR AFFLICTION  
  
 2070. he will be a wild  
 2071. donkey of a male  
 2072. his hand will be everyone  
  
 2073. for everyone's hand  
 2074. he will live to the east  
 2075. of all his brothers  
  
 2076. she called  
 2077. on the Name YV  
 2078. WHO SPAKE to her GOD WHO Sees  
 2079. saying i even remained alive here after seeing HIM  
 2080. therefore the well was called beer- lahai- roi  
 2081. behold this is between kadesh and bered  
  
 2082. and Hagar  
 2083. borne Abram him a son  
 2084. and Abram  
 2085. called the name him son whom Hagar borne Ishmael  
 2086. Abram  
 2087. and he was 8} 50 6  
 2088. years old  
 2089. when  
 2090. she Hagar borne Ishmael  
  
**17:1**  
 2091. when  
 2092. Abram was 9} 50  
 2093. and 9} 8  
 2094. years old  
  
 2095. YV  
 2096. Appeared to Abram  
 2097. and HE SAID to Abraham  
 2098. I AM GOD} YV YOUR ALMIGHTY} CREATOR  
 2099. YOU HAVE WALKED  
 2100. AS IF YOU ARE BEFORE ME  
 2101. BLAMELESSLY  
 2102. SO I WILL ESTABLISH  
 2103. THIS PROMISES BETWEEN US  
 2104. I will multiply you exceedingly  
 2105. Abram  
 2106. fell on his face  
 2107. for the CREATOR Talked with him  
 2108. Saying behold  
 2109. MY Covenant is with you  
 2110. YOU WILL BE THE FATHER  
 2111. TO THE MULTITUDE IN MY NATION  
  
 2112. NO LONGER  
 2113. WILL I name CALL YOU ABRAM  
 2114. I WILL  
 2115. NAME CALL YOU ABRAHAM  
  
 2116. I WILL MAKE YOU  
 2117. THE FATHER OF A multitude OF MY NATION  
 2118. I will Make you exceedingly fruitful  
 2119. AND I WILL MAKE nations of you

2120. *THEIR KING} LORDS COME* -forth *FROM YOU*

2121. *AND I WILL ESTABLISH*

2122. *MY* COVENANT} *PROMISES* between ME and you and *WITH YOUR*  
**DESCENDANTS**

2123. after their generations

2124. *TO BE MY EVERLASTING*

2125. COVENANT} *PROMISES* FROM CREATOR *WITH YOUR*  
**DESCENDANTS** after you

2126. *I WILL GIVE*

2127. *TO YOUR DESCENDANTS* after *THE LAND*

2128. *YOU HAVE JOURNEYED*

2129. all the Land *AND LIVED IN WITH CANAAN'S*

2130. for an Everlasting Possession

2131. I will be their CREATOR

2132. the CREATOR Said further to Abraham

2133. you will keep

2134. MY Covenant and your descendants

2135. after you their generations

2136. this is MY Covenant which you will keep

2137. *AS A STATUTE*

2138. *BETWEEN YOUR DESCENDANTS AND ME* after you

2139. **EVERYONE**

2140. *OF YOUR MALES IS TO BE CIRCUMCISED*

2141. *IT IS THE* CIRCUMCISE} *REMOVING*

2142. *of the flesh} skin OF THEIR FOREMOSTSKIN FROM THEIR*  
**MALENESS**

2143. *AND THIS*

2144. **SIGN IS** Covenant *BETWEEN THEM AND ME*

2145. every male

2146. *ON HIS 8TH*

2147. *DAY FROM* old} *BIRTH*

2148. *THEY ARE TO BE CIRCUMCISED*

2149. your generations who- born} *KNOW* *THEY ARE FROM YOUR* house}  
**SEED**

2150. or who- -bought with money

2151. and any foreigner

2152. who is not of your descendants

2153. the servants who is born in your house

2154. or who- -bought with your money

2155. will surely- -circumcised

2156. thus will MY Covenant be in your flesh

2157. for an Everlasting Covenant

2158. an uncircumcised *THE MALES*

2159. **WHOM ARE NOT CIRCUMCISED** in the flesh of his foreskin

2160. that person will be cut- -off from

2161. *ARE YOUR* people} *SONS*

2162. *THAT HAVE BROKE MY* COVENANT} *PROMISE*

2163. the CREATOR Said to Abraham

2164. *AND SARAI* your wife

2165. *I WILL* CALL her **NAME** Sarai *HER SARAH* will be her name

2166. *AND WILL BLESS HER* indeed

2167. *BY GIVING YOU A SON THRU HER*

2168. I will Bless her with nations

2169. for Kings and peoples will come from her

2170. Abraham

2171. fell} bowed on his face and laughed *and* said in his heart

2172. i will have a be born to a male 100 years old?  
 2173. *but* Sarai  
 2174. who is 90 years *is too old to bear*  
  
 2175. Abraham said CREATOR  
 2176. oh that Ishmael live before YOU  
 2177. *our CREATOR*  
 2178. *SAID NO*  
 2179. *SARAH*  
 2180. your wife *WILL BEAR YOU A SON*  
 2181. you will call  
 2182. *AS ABRAHAM*  
 2183. *YOU WILL NAME HIM ISAAC*  
 2184. *AND I WILL ESTABLISH*  
 2185. *MY COVENANT PROMISES* an Everlasting Covenant *WITH HIS*  
**DESCENDANTS** after him  
 2186. as for Ishmael I have Heard you  
  
 2187. behold I will Bless him  
 2188. I will make him fruitful and will multiply him exceedingly  
 2189. *HE WILL HAVE* become- FATHER **10**  
 2190. *AND 2* **princes** *SONS*  
 2191. *I WILL MAKE FROM THEM*  
 2192. *A GREAT NATION*  
  
 2193. *AND MY COVENANT PROMISE*  
 2194. *I WILL ESTABLISH THRU ISAAC*  
 2195. whom *AND SARAH*  
 2196. *WILL BEAR HIM IN* this season next *A YEAR*  
  
 2197. as HE finished Talking  
 2198. the CREATOR Went Up from Abraham  
  
 2199. Abraham  
 2200. took Ishmael his son  
 2201. and all the servants  
 2202. those who were born in his house  
 2203. and all who were bought with his money  
 2204. every male  
 2205. the men of Abraham's household  
 2206. *and circumcised*  
 2207. *his* **flesh** *skin* *from his* foremostskin  
  
 2208. *on the* very same day  
 2209. *our CREATOR SPAKE TO HIM*  
 2210. Abraham was 99 years old  
 2211. he was circumcised  
 2212. in the flesh of his foreskin  
 2213. Ishmael his son  
 2214. *was* 10 and **3** *8* years old  
  
 2215. he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin  
 2216. that very same day Abraham was circumcised  
 2217. with Ishmael his son and all the men of his household  
 2218. those who were born in the house  
 2219. or bought with money from a foreigner were circumcised  
  
**18:1**  
  
 2220. **YV**  
 2221. **APPEARED** to him by the oaks of mamre *to Abram*  
 2222. *as he was sitting*  
 2223. *by his tent's entrance*  
 2224. in the heat of the day  
 2225. he lifted up his eyes  
  
 2226. *as he saw*  
 2227. behold 3 Men} **YV** were **standing** *WALKING* *to him* opposite him



2228. as he saw Them  
2229. and he ran from  
2230. and at his tent entrance  
2231. \_\_\_\_\_ meet him  
2232. and he bowed to the earth  
2233. **he said** my LORD} Lord  
2234. if  
2235. now i am found Favored in his sight  
2236. please **do not just pass-by** YOUR Servant by

2237. please **let me**  
2238. little} get water  
2239. **and bring it to YOU**  
2240. **and wash YOUR FEET**  
2241. **and rest** yourself  
2242. under a tree  
2243. **and let me bring**  
2244. **YOU** piece bread **and** meat

2245. that you to refresh yourself  
2246. after you go on since you have visited your servant

2247. **HE SAID** so  
2248. **DO AS YOU HAVE SAID**  
2249. **and** Abraham  
2250. hurried into the tent **to** Sarah

2251. **and said to her**  
2252. quickly prepare for 3 measures of fine- -flour  
2253. she kneaded to  
2254. **to make HIM**  
2255. bread cake **to** eat  
2256. Abraham  
2257. ran to the herd  
2258. took a tender  
2259. and choice calf  
2260. gave to the servant  
2261. he hurried to prepare

2262. **he took him**  
2263. the curds **milk}** **wine** **and** **calf}** **meat**  
2264. which  
2265. had been prepared

2266. **and placed**  
2267. these before **HIM**  
2268. as **HE** **stood}** **SAT**  
2269. **by** under a tree **HE ATE**

2270. **and HE ASKED**  
2271. **WHERE IS SARAH?** your wife?  
2272. **he replied**  
2273. behold} is in the tent  
2274. Sarah is preparing for YOU

2275. **HE SAID**  
2276. I will surely return to you at this time next year  
2277. behold  
2278. **SARAH** your wife **WILL HAVE A SON**  
2279. **but** Sarah  
2280. **was listening at the** tent entrance

2281. which was behind him  
2282. Abraham  
2283. **and Sarah were older** advanced in age

2284. *and Sarah*  
 2285. *had pasted bearing* woman woman form in the h.c.  
 2286. Sarah  
 2287. laughed herself *and* said  
 2288. *am i to bear*  
 2289. after *i am* become old?  
 2290. will i have pleasure?  
 2291. and my lord being old also?  
 2292. **YV**  
 2293. **SAID** Abraham  
 2294. **WHY**  
 2295. **HAS SARAH** laugh **SAID?**  
 2296. surely  
 2297. **I WILL NOT BEAR**  
 2298. **FOR I AM TOO OLD?**  
 2299. **IS ANYTHING**  
 2300. **TOO DIFFICULT FOR ME?** YV  
 2301. **AT HER APPOINTED**  
 2302. **TIME I WILL RETURN TO YOU**  
 2303. at this time next **AND THAT YEAR**  
 2304. **SARAH WILL HAVE A SON**  
 2305. Sarah  
 2306. denied it however  
 2307. saying i did not laugh  
 2308. for she was afraid  
 2309. HE Said no but you did laugh  
 2310. Men  
 2311. rose from there  
 2312. **HE LOOKED** -down  
 2313. **TOWARDS SODOM**  
 2314. Abraham was walking with Them to send Them off  
 2315. YV **and SAID**  
 2316. will I hide from Abraham  
 2317. of what I AM about to Do?  
 2318. since Abraham will surely become great  
 2319. for a mighty nation is in him  
 2320. and all the nations of the earth will be Blessed?  
 2321. for I Chosen him  
 2322. in order he commands his children  
 2323. and his household after him  
 2324. to keep their ways to YV  
 2325. by doing righteousness and justice  
 2326. in order I YV bring Abraham  
 2327. what I have Spake about him  
 2328. YV Said  
 2329. **THEY ARE** outcry **EVIL IN SODOM**  
 2330. and gomorrah is indeed **IS GREAT**  
 2331. their sin is exceedingly grave  
 2332. **I AM GOING** -down  
 2333. **NOW TO SEE KILL**  
 2334. if they have done entirely  
 2335. and their outcries have come to ME  
 2336. if not I will Know  
 2337. **THE PEOPLE**  
 2338. **THAT HAVE TURNED- -AWAY FROM ME**  
 2339. there  
 2340. to go to sodom  
 2341. Abraham was still standing before YV  
 2342. Abraham  
 2343. came- -near asked **YV**  
 2344. **WILL YOU ALSO**  
 2345. destroy *the* and destroy *the* righteous? with the wicked?

2346. perhaps  
 2347. there *is* 50  
 2348. righteous  
 2349. within *the* village  
  
 2350. will YOU indeed sweep away?  
 2351. and not to spare the place  
 2352. for the sake of the 50 righteous who there?  
  
 2353. far be from YOU to do such a thing  
 2354. as to slay the righteous with the wicked  
 2355. that the righteous and wicked to alike  
 2356. far be from the Judge of all earth WHO deals Justly?  
  
 2357. **YV**  
 2358. **SAID** if  
 2359. **/ FIND**  
 2360. **IN SODOM 50**  
  
 2361. **THAT ARE RIGHTEOUS**  
 2362. **WITHIN THE VILLAGE**  
 2363. **I WILL SPARE**  
 2364. **THE** whole place **VILLAGE FOR THEIR SAKE**  
  
 2365. Abraham  
 2366. answered **said** .....  
 2367. now behold  
 2368. i venture to speak  
 2369. LORD although i am but dust and ashes  
 2370. .... perhaps  
 2371. *the* 50  
 2372. righteous *is* lacking 5  
  
 2373. *will* **YOU DESTROY**  
 2374. *them* whole city because *for* *lacking* 5?  
 2375. *and* **HE SAID**  
 2376. **I WILL NOT DESTROY THEM FOR THE** if I find **40 5** there  
  
 2377. he asked to HIM  
 2378. yet again  
 2379. said perhaps  
 2380. 40 are found? there  
  
 2381. HE SAID  
 2382. I WILL NOT ACT FOR THE on account of the 40  
  
 2383. he said oh may the LORD not be angry  
 2384. i will speak suppose 30 to found there?  
 2385. HE SAID  
 2386. I WILL NOT ACT FOR THE if I find 30 there  
  
 2387. *he* said  
 2388. now *i* behold  
 2389. **YOU ARE WILLING**  
 2390. *by me* speaking *to my* **LORD**  
  
 2391. perhaps  
 2392. 20 *are* found? there  
 2393. **HE SAID**  
 2394. **I WILL NOT DESTROY THEM FOR THE** on account of the **20**  
  
 2395. he said oh may the LORD not be angry for i will speak only this once  
 2396. suppose 10 to found there?  
 2397. HE SAID  
 2398. I WILL NOT DESTROY THEM FOR THE on account of the 10  
  
 2399. when  
 2400. **HE FINISHED SPEAKING**  
 2401. to Abraham **YV**

2402. departed) **ASCENDED** BEFORE *him*  
2403. and Abraham returned to his place  
2404. and 2  
2405. Angels went  
2406. into sodom in the evening  
2407. Lot was sitting  
2408. at the gate of sodom

## 19:1

2409. as Lot saw Them  
2410. he rose to meet Them  
2411. he bowed- -down  
2412. with his face to the ground  
  
2413. he said now  
2414. behold my Lords  
2415. please turn- -aside  
2416. to your servant's tent  
2417. and spend the night  
2418. and wash your feet  
  
2419. and rise- -early  
2420. to go on your way  
2421. They said no  
2422. We will spend  
2423. the night in the square  
  
2424. he urged Them strongly  
2425. and They turned- -aside  
2426. and enter his tent  
  
2427. he prepared a feast for Them  
2428. baked unleavened  
2429. bread and they ate  
  
2430. before  
2431. they laid- -down  
2432. the men  
2433. from the city came  
  
2434. the men of sodom  
2435. surrounded his tent  
2436. both  
2437. young and old  
  
2438. all the people  
2439. from every quarter  
  
2440. they called  
2441. to Lot saying  
2442. where are the men  
2443. who came to you tonight?  
  
2444. bring Them to us  
2445. that we have- -relations with Them  
  
2446. Lot  
2447. went into Them from doorway  
2448. and he shut  
2449. the door behind him  
  
2450. said  
2451. please my brothers  
2452. do not act wickedly  
  
2453. now behold  
2454. i have 2 daughters  
2455. who have not had- -relations with a male  
  
2456. please let me bring them to you  
2457. do to them  
2458. what  
2459. ever you like  
  
2460. only  
2461. do nothing  
2462. to these Men  
  
2463. indeed  
2464. because therefore They have come  
2465. for shelter of my roof  
  
2466. they said  
2467. stand aside  
2468. they said

2469. he 1 comes in as a stranger  
 2470. judge judge judge  
 2471. now we will treat you  
 2472. worse than Them  
 2473. they pressed hard with Lot  
 2474. they came- -near  
 2475. to break the door  
 2476. the Men reached out their hands  
 2477. brought Lot into the house with Them  
 2478. then shut the door  
 2479. they struck the men  
 2480. those who were at the doorway of the house with blindness  
 2481. both small and great  
 2482. they wearied themselves to find the doorway  
 2483. the men said Lot whom else have you here with you?  
 2484. a son- in- law your sons and daughters?  
 2485. whomever you have in the city  
 2486. bring them out of this place  
 2487. we to about to destroy this place  
 2488. because the outcry is great  
 2489. so great this came before YV  
 2490. YV has sent us to destroy this place  
 2491. Lot went out and SPAKE to his son- in- laws  
 2492. who were to marry his daughters  
 2493. saying up get out of this place for YV will destroy the city  
 2494. he appeared to his sons- in- law to be jesting  
 2495. when morning dawned  
 2496. the Angels urged Lot  
 2497. saying up take your wife and your 2 daughters who to here  
 2498. lest you be swept away in the punishment of the city  
 2499. he hesitated so the Men seized his hand  
 2500. the hand of his wife and the hands of his 2 daughters  
 2501. for the Compassion of YV was upon him  
 2502. They brought him out to put him outside the city  
 2503. came as They had brought them outside  
 2504. 1 said escape for your life and do not look behind you  
 2505. do not stay anywhere in the valley  
 2506. escape to the mountains lest you be swept away  
 2507. Lot said oh no my Lords  
 2508. now behold your servant has found favor in Your sight  
 2509. You have magnified Your lovingkindness  
 2510. which You have shown to me by saving my life  
 2511. i cannot escape to the mountains  
 2512. lest the disaster overtake me and i die  
 2513. now behold this town is near to flee and is small  
 2514. please let me escape there ( not small ) that my life may be saved  
 2515. He said behold HE will grant you this request also  
 2516. HE will not overthrow the town of which you have spake  
 2517. hurry and escape there  
 2518. for we cannot do anything until you arrive there  
 2519. therefore the name of the town was called zoar  
 2520. as the sun had risen over the earth Lot came to zoar  
 2521. **YV**  
 2522. **rained on sodom** and gomorrah  
 2523. **brimstone**  
 2524. **and fire from** YV out **our** heaven  
 2525. HE overthrew those cities and all in the valley  
 2526. all the inhabitants of the cities  
 2527. and what grew on the ground  
 2528. his wife behind him looked  
 2529. she became  
 2530. a pillar of salt  
 2531. **Abraham**  
 2532. **rose- early** *in the morning*  
 2533. the place where he had stood before YV

2534. looked -down  
 2535. toward sodom and gomorrah  
 2536. toward all the Land in the valley  
  
 2537. *and he saw* and beheld  
 2538. smoke Land ascending  
 2539. *the smoke from furnace} fire*  
 2540. came the CREATOR  
 2541. *and he knew*  
 2542. **HE KILLED them** city} all of the valley  
 2543. the CREATOR Remembered Abraham  
  
 2544. HE sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow  
 2545. HE overthrew the cities in which Lot lived  
 2546. Lot went up from zoar  
 2547. to stay in the mountains with his 2 daughters  
 2548. he was afraid to stay in zoar  
  
 2549. he stayed in a cave  
 2550. with his 2 daughters  
 2551. the 1<sup>st</sup>- born said  
 2552. to the younger our father is old  
 2553. there is not a male on earth to come to us  
 2554. after the manner of the earth  
 2555. come let us make  
 2556. our father drink wine  
  
 2557. let us lie with him  
 2558. to preserve our family through our father  
 2559. their father drink wine that night  
 2560. the 1<sup>st</sup>- born went in and laid with her father  
 2561. he did not know  
 2562. she lay- -down or she arose  
  
 2563. came on the next-day  
 2564. the 1<sup>st</sup>- born said to the younger  
 2565. behold i lay last night with our father  
 2566. let us make him  
 2567. drink wine tonight  
 2568. also  
 2569. then you go in and lie with him  
  
 2570. that we may preserve our family through our father  
 2571. their father drank wine that night also  
 2572. the younger arose and lay with him  
 2573. he did not know when she lay down or when she arose  
  
 2574. both the daughters of Lot  
 2575. were with child by their father  
 2576. the 1<sup>st</sup>- born boren a son  
 2577. she called his name moab  
  
 2578. he is the father of the moabites to this day  
 2579. as for the younger she also boren a son  
 2580. called his name ben- ammi  
 2581. he is the father  
 2582. of the sons of ammon to this day

## 20:1

2583. Abraham  
 2584. journeyed from there  
 2585. toward  
 2586. the land of the negev  
  
 2587. settled between kadesh and shur  
 2588. he sojourned in gerar  
  
 2589. Abraham  
 2590. said of Sarah  
 2591. his wife she is my sister  
  
 2592. abimelech  
 2593. king of gerar  
 2594. sent  
 2595. and took Sarah  
  
 2596. the CREATOR  
 2597. Came to abimelech  
 2598. in a dream at night  
 2599. Saying behold you

2600. to a dead male  
2601. because of the female  
2602. whom  
2603. you have take is owned owned

2604. abimelech  
2605. had not come- -near her  
2606. he said  
2607. LORD will YOU slay  
2608. a nation  
2609. even blameless?

2610. he himself  
2611. said she is my sister?  
2612. and she herself  
2613. said he is my brother?

2614. in the integrity of my heart  
2615. with the innocence of my hands  
2616. i have done this

2617. the CREATOR  
2618. Said to him in the dream  
2619. yes I Know

2620. in the integrity of your heart you  
2621. have done this  
2622. for I also  
2623. kept you from sinning

2624. therefore I Did not let you touch her  
2625. now restore  
2626. to the male his wife

2627. he is a Prophet  
2628. and he will pray for you so you will live  
2629. if you do not restore her  
2630. know you will surely- -die  
2631. you and all whom is yours

2632. abimelech  
2633. arose-early in the morning  
2634. he called  
2635. all his servants

2636. told all these things in their hearing  
2637. his men  
2638. were greatly frightened

2639. abimelech  
2640. called Abraham  
2641. and said  
2642. why have you done to me?

2643. how we sinned?  
2644. for you brought on me  
2645. on my kingdom a great sin  
2646. for you have done to me  
2647. a thing not to be done

2648. abimelech said Abraham  
2649. what you encountered  
2650. that you done  
2651. this thing?

2652. Abraham  
2653. said because  
2654. i thought  
2655. surely there is no fear

2656. of their CREATOR  
2657. in this place  
2658. and they will kill me  
2659. because of my wife

2660. besides  
2661. she actually is my sister  
2662. a daughter of my father

2663. but not the daughter of my mother  
2664. and she became my wife

2665. came  
2666. when the CREATOR  
2667. caused me  
2668. to wander from my father's house

2669. i said to her  
 2670. this is the kindness  
 2671. which you will show to me  
 2672. everywhere we go  
 2673. say of me he is my brother  
  
 2674. abimelech took sheep oxen  
 2675. male and female servants  
 2676. gave them to Abraham  
 2677. and restored  
 2678. his wife Sarah to him  
  
 2679. abimelech said  
 2680. behold my land is before you  
 2681. live  
 2682. wherever you please  
  
 2683. to Sarah  
 2684. he said behold  
 2685. i have given your brother  
 2686. a 1000 pieces of silver  
 2687. behold this is your vindication  
 2688. before all who to with you  
 2689. before all  
 2690. men i am cleared  
  
 2691. Abraham  
 2692. prayed to the CREATOR  
 2693. the CREATOR  
 2694. Healed abimelech  
 2695. his wife and his maids  
 2696. so that they boren  
 2697. for YV had closed fast  
 2698. all the wombs  
 2699. of the household of abimelech  
 2700. because of Sarah  
 2701. Abraham's wife

## 21:1

2702. YV took note of Sarah as HE had Said  
 2703. YV Did for Sarah as HE had Promised  
 2704. Sarah conceived  
 2705. borne a son  
 2706. to Abraham  
 2707. in her old age  
  
 2708. at the appointed- time  
 2709. of which the CREATOR Spake to him  
  
 2710. Abraham called  
 2711. named of his son was born to him whom Sarah borne *him* Isaac  
 2712. and Abraham  
 2713. circumcised his son Isaac  
  
 2714. on his 8  
 2715. day old  
 2716. as our CREATOR  
 2717. COMMANDED him FOR HIS PROMISES  
  
 2718. Abraham  
 2719. was 100 years old  
 2720. son  
 2721. Isaac was born to him  
  
 2722. and Sarah  
 2723. said *our* CREATOR  
 2724. HAS MADE her  
 2725. joyful and {laughter} happy  
  
 2726. everyone who hears will laugh with me  
 2727. she said  
 2728. for who  
 2729. has said to Abraham?  
 2730. Sarah  
 2731. has not nurse a child for him?  
  
 2732. yet i borne him a son



2733. in my old age  
 2734. *his* son  
 2735. grew *and was* weaned  
 2736. *and* Abraham  
 2737. celebrated a great feast *that* day  
 2738. Isaac was weaned  
 2739. *but when*  
 2740. Sarah saw  
 2741. *his* son  
 2742. *from* Hagar the egyptian whom she had borne to Abraham *mocking him*  
 2743. *she* said  
 2744. *to* Abraham *cast} send* *them from us* this  
 2745. her maidservant and son  
 2746. *for her* son  
 2747. this maid  
 2748. *will not be your* sons inheritor  
 2749. with my son Isaac  
 2750. *the* matter  
 2751. distressed} *upset* Abraham greatly  
 2752. *because*  
 2753. *Ishmael* *was his* son  
 2754. *our* **CREATOR**  
 2755. **SPAKE** *to* Abraham  
 2756. **DO NOT BE** *DISTRESSED} UPSET*  
 2757. **OR CONCERNED FOR YOUR** *son} ISHMAEL* by her maid  
 2758. what ever Sarah tells you listen to her  
 2759. **FOR THROUGH**  
 2760. **ISAAC WILL BE YOUR DESCENDANTS** will be named  
 2761. AND YOUR SON  
 2762. FROM HER MAIDSERVANT  
 2763. *but FROM* **ISHMAEL**  
 2764. **I WILL MAKE A NATION**  
 2765. FOR from him also  
 2766. for indeed he is your descendant  
 2767. Abraham rose- early  
 2768. *in the* morning *he* took  
 2769. *bread} food*  
 2770. *and a* skin of water  
 2771. *and gave them to her* Hagar  
 2772. *to put} carry* on her shoulder  
 2773. *and he* gave  
 2774. *her his* son *and sent* *she* left  
 2775. *as she* *departed} walked*  
 2776. *she* wandered *in the* *wilderness} hills* of beersheba  
 2777. *as the* water  
 2778. *in the* skin was *used} gone*  
 2779. *she* left  
 2780. *her* son under 1 of *by a* bush  
 2781. *and she* went  
 2782. and sat down opposite him *a* bowshot away *from him*  
 2783. *she* said  
 2784. do not let me see *i will let my* son die  
 2785. *and she* sat opposite him and lifted up her voice

2786. *to weep for Ishmael*  
 2787. CREATOR} **YV**  
 2788. **HEARD** her lad **crying** **weeping**  
 2789. an Angel from *and our* **CREATOR**  
 2790. **TALKED** to Hagar from heaven  
  
 2791. **HE SAID** to her  
 2792. WHAT IS THE HAGAR?  
 2793. **BE UNAFRAID FOR THE BOTH OF YOU**  
 2794. CREATOR Heard the voice of the lad where he is  
 2795. **RISE**  
 2796. **AND TAKE YOUR SON**  
  
 2797. and hold him by the hand  
 2798. FOR I WILL MAKE  
 2799. A GREAT NATION FROM HIM  
  
 2800. the CREATOR opened her eyes  
 2801. she saw the well of water  
 2802. she went and filled the skin with water  
 2803. and gave the lad a drink  
  
 2804. and our CREATOR was with the lad  
 2805. and as he grew  
 2806. he lived in the wilderness and became an archer  
 2807. *and they lived*  
 2808. *on a **wilderness** hill by Abram paran*  
 2809. his mother  
 2810. *and he married*  
 2811. *a wife from Japheth's the land for egypt*

## 21:22

2812. came at that time  
 2813. abimelech and phicol  
 2814. the commander of his army  
 2815. SPAKE to Abraham  
  
 2816. saying the CREATOR  
 2817. is with you in all that you do  
 2818. now Swear to me  
 2819. here by the CREATOR  
  
 2820. that you will not deal falsely with me  
 2821. or with my offspring or with my posterity  
 2822. but by kindness that i have shown to you  
 2823. you will show to me  
 2824. in the land in which you sojourned  
  
 2825. Abraham said i Swear  
 2826. Abraham complained to abimelech  
 2827. because of the well of water  
 2828. of which the servants of abimelech had seized  
  
 2829. abimelech said i did not know  
 2830. of those who done this thing  
 2831. neither did you tell me  
 2832. nor did i hear of until today  
  
 2833. Abraham took sheep and oxen and gave them to abimelech  
 2834. the 2 of them made a Covenant  
 2835. Abraham set 7 ewe lambs of the flock by themselves  
 2836. abimelech said Abraham what do these 7 ewe lambs mean?  
  
 2837. which you have set by themselves  
 2838. he said you will take these 7 ewe lambs from my hand  
 2839. in order that they may be a witness for me that i dug this well  
 2840. therefore he called that place beersheba  
  
 2841. because there the 2 of them took an Oath  
 2842. they made a Covenant at beersheba  
 2843. abimelech and phicol the commander of his army arose  
 2844. they returned to the land of the philistines  
  
 2845. he planted a tamarisk tree at beersheba  
 2846. there he called on the Name YV  
 2847. the Everlasting GOD  
 2848. Abraham sojourned in the land of the philistines for many days

## 22:1

2849. came after  
2850. these things  
2851. **our CREATOR**  
2852. tested Abraham  
2853. **SAID to Abraham** and he said here i am  
2854. HE Said **TAKE** now  
2855. **YOUR SON** your only son whom you love **ISAAC**  
2856. **AND GO**  
2857. **INTO THEIR PROMISED LAND** of moriah  
2858. **AND OFFER HIM**  
2859. there as a Burning- -Offering  
2860. **ON 1 OF THE HILLS** of which I Tell you  
  
2861. Abraham rose early in the morning  
2862. **and saddled his donkeys**  
2863. **he took**  
2864. 2 of **with him his** young- men **and Isaac**  
2865. his son  
2866. with split wood for the Burning- -Offering  
2867. he arose and went to the place  
2868. which the CREATOR had Told him  
2869. **on the 3<sup>rd</sup> next**  
2870. day Abraham  
2871. raised his eyes  
2872. **he saw**  
2873. a place **from a distance**  
  
2874. Abraham  
2875. said **to his** young men  
2876. stay  
2877. here **with the donkeys**  
2878. **and i and my son**  
2879. **are going to that yonder hill**  
2880. **and we will** worship Offer  
2881. **to YV and return to you**  
  
2882. Abraham  
2883. gathered **wood} kindling** for the Burning- -Offering  
2884. **and he had** laid Isaac  
2885. **his son carry it**  
2886. **and he took**  
2887. **in his hand the firestone** a knife  
2888. **and as the 2 of them**  
2889. **walked on together**  
  
2890. Isaac  
2891. asked Abraham **his father**  
2892. said my father and he said here i am my son  
2893. he said  
2894. **i see**  
2895. **the firestone and wood} kindling**  
2896. **but where**  
2897. **is the ram to be Burning- Offered?**  
2898. Abraham **he told him**  
2899. **our CREATOR HAS PROVIDE ASKED**  
2900. **for a ram} male**

2901. *for our* Burning- Offering *my* son  
 2902. *and the 2 of them*  
 2903. *walked on together*  
  
 2904. *they came*  
 2905. *to the place* where  
 2906. which the CREATOR Told  
 2907. Abraham  
 2908. built *his* Altar **marker** there  
  
 2909. *he arranged*  
 2910. *the wood and* kindling  
 2911. *and he bound*  
 2912. *his son Isaac*  
  
 2913. *and he laid him*  
 2914. on the Altar *on top of the wood*  
 2915. *and as Abraham*  
 2916. *stretched-out his arm*  
  
 2917. *with the* took knife  
 2918. *to kill his son*  
 2919. an Angel of **YV**  
 2920. **CALLED to him FROM HEAVEN**  
  
 2921. said Abraham Abraham  
 2922. he said here i am  
 2923. *and HE SAID*  
 2924. **DO NOT STRETCH-OUT YOUR ARM**  
 2925. **AGAINST**  
 2926. **YOUR SON TO KILL HIM**  
  
 2927. do nothing to him  
 2928. **FOR NOW**  
 2929. **I KNOW YOU WILL** fear **OBEY ME** the CREATOR  
 2930. since you **FOR YOU WOULD HAVE NOT**  
 2931. **WITHHOLD} SPARED YOUR SON FROM ME**  
 2932. your only son from HIM  
  
 2933. then  
 2934. Abraham raised his eyes and saw  
 2935. behold behind him  
 2936. a ram  
 2937. caught *in the thicket* by his horns  
  
 2938. Abraham *he went*  
 2939. *and took the ram*  
 2940. *and Offered it*  
 2941. for a Burning- -Offering  
 2942. *in the place of his son*  
  
 2943. Abraham called the name of that place YV Provided  
 2944. he said in that day on the Mount YV Provided  
 2945. an Angel **YV**  
 2946. **CALLED to Abraham**  
 2947. a 2nd  
 2948. time **FROM HEAVEN**  
  
 2949. *and TOLD him*  
 2950. **I HAVE SWORN AND DECLARE TO YOU** YV  
 2951. **BECAUSE**  
 2952. **YOU WERE TO DO THIS** thing  
 2953. you have not withheld your son

2954. your only son  
2955. **ONLY-NOW**  
2956. **WILL I** Greatly- **BLESS THEM GREATLY** -Multiply  
2957. **FOR FROM YOUR SEED**  
2958. **THEY WILL BE WITH THEIR LORD** LIKE THE LIGHTS **IN MY**  
**HEAVEN**

2959. *THEY WILL BE LIKE THE SAND*  
2960. *WHICH ON THE SEASHORE*  
2961. *AND FROM YOUR SEED*  
2962. *will possess the gate of their enemies*  
2963. *from your seed*  
2964. **AND EVERY**  
2965. **NATIONS ON EARTH**  
2966. **WILL BE BLESSED**  
2967. **BECAUSE YOU HAVE OBEYED ME** Voice

2968. and Abraham and they  
2969. returned to his young- men  
2970. they arose  
2971. and they went together to beersheba  
2972. for Abraham lived at beersheba

2973. came after  
2974. these things  
2975. it was told Abraham  
2976. saying behold  
2977. Milcah also  
2978. has borne children  
2979. to your brother Nahor

2980. Uz his 1st-born  
2981. and Buz his brother  
2982. Kemuel  
2983. fathered Aram  
2984. Chesed  
2985. Hazo Pildash

2986. Jidlaph and Bethuel  
2987. Bethuel  
2988. became- the fathered Rebekah

2989. these 8  
2990. Milcah boren  
2991. to Nahor  
2992. Abraham's brother

2993. thru his concubine  
2994. whose name was Reumah

2995. she also  
2996. boren Tebah  
2997. Gaham  
2998. Tahash and Maacah

## 23:1

2999. Sarah  
3000. lived 100  
3001. and 20  
3002. and 7 years  
3003. were the years  
3004. of the life for Sarah

3005. Sarah  
3006. died by kiriath- arba ( that is hebron ) *in* the Land Canaan  
3007. and Abraham went in to  
3008. mourned Sarah and weep for her

3009. Abraham rose  
3010. from before his dead  
3011. *he* said  
3012. *to the sons from* heth) Canaan  
3013. and said to them  
3014. *i am like a stranger*

3015. *and a traveler among you*  
 3016. please  
 3017. *give to me a* grave) cave site among you  
 3018. *that i may bury*  
 3019. *my dead from my sight*  
  
 3020. *the sons*  
 3021. *from* heth) Canaan said to him Abraham  
 3022. saying  
 3023. hear us my lord  
 3024. *you are a mighty*  
 3025. leader) lord among us  
  
 3026. *and you may bury*  
 3027. *your dead* the choicest *in our graves*  
 3028. *for none of us*  
 3029. *will refuse you a grave*  
 3030. to bury your dead  
  
 3031. Abraham  
 3032. rose *and bowed*  
 3033. *to the men*  
 3034. *of the land for* the sons from heth) Canaan he said  
 3035. *he said*  
 3036. *if your men*  
 3037. *are for me to bury*  
 3038. *my dead out of my sight*  
  
 3039. hear me  
 3040. *and approach Ephron* a son from zohar for me  
 3041. *that he may* give) sell me  
 3042. *the cave* makpelah which he owns  
 3043. which  
 3044. *is at the end of my field*  
 3045. *and for a full price*  
 3046. *and i will give it to him in your presence* for a burial site  
  
 3047. Ephron  
 3048. *was sitting among them* sons of heth  
 3049. *and Ephron* the hittite  
 3050. answered Abraham  
 3051. and in the hearing  
 3052. of the sons from heth) canaan  
 3053. to all who went  
 3054. in the gate of his city  
 3055. saying no my lord  
 3056. hear me  
 3057. *for i will give you the* field) cave  
 3058. *and i give*  
 3059. *you the cave in their presence*  
  
 3060. of the sons of my people  
 3061. i give to you  
 3062. to bury your dead  
  
 3063. Abraham  
 3064. bowed before  
 3065. the people of the land  
  
 3066. he said  
 3067. *to Ephron* in the hearing *and their men*  
 3068. of the land saying

3069. if  
 3070. *you will* only please  
 3071. listen *to me*  
 3072. *i will give you its* price in the field  
 3073. accept *that i may* bury  
 3074. *my* **dead\} wife** there  
  
 3075. Ephron  
 3076. answered Abraham  
 3077. *and* said  
 3078. *my* **lord\} brethren** listen  
 3079. *that* piece  
 3080. of land *is* worth  
 3081. 400  
 3082. **shekels\} weights** of silver  
  
 3083. what is that between me  
 3084. and you to bury your dead?  
  
 3085. *and* Abraham  
 3086. heard Ephron  
 3087. *and* Abraham  
 3088. weighed out for Ephron *his* silver  
  
 3089. [ *the* 400 moved from v 3088  
 3090. **shekels\} weight** of silver ]  
 3091. which  
 3092. *he had* named *in their* hearing of the sons of heth  
 3093. [ the 400 moved to v 3084  
 3094. shekels\} weight of silver ]  
 3095. of the commercial standard  
  
 3096. for Ephron's field which was by machpelah  
 3097. which faced mamre  
 3098. the field and cave which is in the field  
 3099. and all the trees which were in the field  
  
 3100. all the confines of the border  
 3101. were deeded over to Abraham  
 3102. for a possession in the presence  
 3103. of the sons of heth  
 3104. before all who went in the gate of his city  
 3105. after this Abraham buried Sarah his wife  
  
 3106. in the cave by the field by machpelah  
 3107. facing mamre ( that is hebron ) in the Land of canaan  
 3108. the field and cave  
 3109. were deeded over to Abraham  
 3110. for a burial site by the sons of heth

## 24:1

3111. Abraham  
 3112. *was* old and advanced *and* **age\} dying**  
 3113. for YV  
 3114. Blessed Abraham in every- -way  
 3115. when  
 3116. Abraham said  
  
 3117. *to* his servant  
 3118. *he* most trusted eldest\} household}  
 3119. ruled and he was ruled\} lord  
 3120. all he owned  
 3121. please place  
 3122. your hand under on my thigh  
 3123. i will make **Swear**  
 3124. *by* **YV** *your* **CREATOR** of the Heavens  
 3125. the CREATOR of Earth

3126. *you will not*  
 3127. *take} receive a wife*  
 3128. *for my son*  
 3129. *from the daughters from Canaan's*  
 3130. *but from among*  
 3131. *whom i was lived*  
 3132. *but go*  
 3133. *to my land and relatives*  
 3134. *and take} receive*  
 3135. *a wife for my son Isaac*  
  
 3136. *his servant} guardian*  
 3137. *he said perhaps*  
 3138. *the woman*  
 3139. *is unwilling to follow me*  
  
 3140. *to this*  
 3141. *land for Canaan?*  
 3142. *am i to take*  
 3143. *your son back to their land?*  
 3144. *from where you came?*  
  
 3145. *Abraham*  
 3146. *told him he is his keeper} guardian lest*  
 3147. *you are not to take*  
 3148. *my son back there*  
 3149. *YV the CREATOR of the heavens*  
 3150. *WHO took me from my father's house*  
 3151. *and from the land of my birth*  
 3152. *WHO SPAKE to me and WHO*  
  
 3153. *for HE HAS SWORE} PROMISED me*  
 3154. *SAYING TO YOUR DESCENDANTS*  
 3155. *I WILL GIVE THEM*  
 3156. *THIS LAND*  
  
 3157. *HE will send*  
 3158. *HIS Angel before you*  
 3159. *you will take*  
 3160. *a wife for my son from there*  
  
 3161. *if*  
 3162. *she is woman is unwilling to follow you*  
 3163. *then you will be free*  
 3164. *this is my Oath*  
 3165. *only do not take my son back there*  
  
 3166. *the servant placed his hand under the thigh*  
 3167. *of Abraham his master*  
 3168. *Swore to him concerning this matter*  
 3169. *and his servant*  
 3170. *took 10} 3*  
 3171. *camels} donkeys from the camels of his master*  
 3172. *set with many goods -things of his master's in his hand*  
  
 3173. *and he arose went to mesopotamia*  
 3174. *to the city} land for Nahor} Shem*  
 3175. *he made the camels kneel down outside the city*  
 3176. *and by a well of water*  
 3177. *at evening time*  
  
 3178. *at the time*  
 3179. *women go for draw- -water*  
  
 3180. *he called*  
 3181. *to YV our CREATOR of my master Abraham*  
 3182. *please*



3183. grant- me -success today  
 3184. show *her to me*  
 3185. *FROM YOUR KINDNESS LOVE* to my master Abraham  
 3186. behold  
 3187. *i am* standing by a *spring well*  
 3188. and their daughters  
 3189. of the men of the city  
 3190. will come for draw- water  
 3191. the girl  
 3192. to whom *i* say  
 3193. please  
 3194. let- -down from your pitcher may *i* drink  
 3195. she will answer  
 3196. drink from my pitcher  
 3197. and *i* will draw  
 3198. water for your camels donkeys also  
 3199. let her be DECIDED BY YOU  
 3200. to be with YOUR SERVANT Isaac  
 3201. and *i* will know  
 3202. YOU HAVE SHOWN YOUR KINDNESS LOVE for him master  
 3203. she came and before  
 3204. he finished speaking  
 3205. he saw  
 3206. Rebekah who was born from Bethuel  
 3207. a son  
 3208. Milcah the wife  
 3209. from Abraham's  
 3210. brother Nahor  
 3211. she came  
 3212. with her jar on her shoulder  
 3213. and the girl  
 3214. was very beautiful  
 3215. and a virgin for no male had relations with her  
 3216. and as she went -down  
 3217. to draw from the spring well  
 3218. to fill  
 3219. her pitcher he came-over  
 3220. and his servant guardian ran to meet her  
 3221. said please  
 3222. let me drink  
 3223. a little water from your pitcher  
 3224. she said  
 3225. surely you may drink my lord  
 3226. she quickly lowered her jar  
 3227. and she handed it to him  
 3228. to give him a drink  
 3229. as he finished  
 3230. giving drinking the water  
 3231. she said  
 3232. i will draw also for your camels donkeys  
 3233. until they have finished drinking  
 3234. she quickly emptied her jar into the trough  
 3235. she ran back to the well to draw  
 3236. she drew for all his camels  
 3237. the male was gazing at her in silence

3238. *for him to know*  
 3239. YV  
 3240. Made his journey  
 3241. *he was to be* successful or *not*  
 3242. came *when*  
 3243. *the* {camels} *donkeys* *were* finished drinking  
 3244. male he took  
 3245. a gold ring weighing a half- shekel  
 3246. and 2  
 3247. bracelets for her wrists  
 3248. weighing 10 shekels in gold  
 3249. *he said*  
 3250. *whose daughter are you?*  
 3251. and please  
 3252. tell me  
 3253. is there room for us  
 3254. *and may i* {lodge} *stay*  
 3255. *at your father's home?*  
 3256. *she said*  
 3257. *i am a daughter from* Bethuel  
 3258. from a son from Milcah  
 3259. to whom was boren to Nahor  
 3260. she said *and we have* plenty both  
 3261. straw food *and a* {room} *tent* *for you* to lodge} stay  
 3262. the male bowed low  
 3263. and worshiped YV  
 3264. saying blessed  
 3265. by YV the CREATOR  
 3266. is my master Abraham  
 3267. WHO has not forsaken  
 3268. HIS kindness and Truth  
 3269. toward my master  
 3270. for YV guided me  
 3271. in the way to the house  
 3272. of my master's brothers  
 3273. {girl} *Rebekah*  
 3274. ran and *told her* mother household these things  
 3275. *and* \_\_\_\_\_  
 3276. *she told Bethuel*  
 3277. Rebekah had a brother  
 3278. his name was Laban  
 3279. Laban  
 3280. *and he* {ran} *went*  
 3281. outside *to the* {male} *guardian* by the spring  
 3282. this happened  
 3283. for he saw the ring and bracelets  
 3284. on his sisters wrists  
 3285. and heard the words  
 3286. of Rebekah his sister  
 3287. saying this is what  
 3288. the male said to me  
 3289. he went to the male  
 3290. behold he was standing by the camels at the spring  
 3291. *and said*  
 3292. come *in and* *stay* with me  
 3293. blessed of YV  
 3294. why do you stand outside?  
 3295. since i have prepared the house  
 3296. and a place for the camels  
 3297. *and his* {male} *guardian*  
 3298. entered *his* {house} *tent*  
 3299. Laban unloaded the camels  
 3300. he gave straw and feed to the camels  
 3301. with the water

3302. he washed his feet  
 3303. and the feet of the men who were with him  
 3304. *and as she was setting*  
 3305. *before him to eat*  
  
 3306. *he said*  
 3307. *i will not eat*  
 3308. *until*  
 3309. *i have told you my promise*  
  
 3310. *and Bethuel*  
 3311. *said speak*  
 3312. *and he said*  
 3313. *i am Abraham's servant*  
  
 3314. *and YV*  
 3315. *HAS GREATLY BLESSED my lord*  
 3316. *for he has become- -rich*  
 3317. *FOR HE HAS GIVEN him*  
 3318. *flocks and herds and silver*  
  
 3319. *gold and servants*  
 3320. *maids*  
 3321. *camels and donkeys*  
  
 3322. *Sarah*  
 3323. *my lord's wife*  
 3324. *borne*  
 3325. *a son to my lord*  
  
 3326. *in her old age*  
 3327. *he has given him all he has*  
  
 3328. *and my lord*  
 3329. *made me Swear*  
 3330. *saying i will not take receive*  
 3331. *a wife for his son*  
  
 3332. *from the daughters*  
 3333. *from Canaan's in whose Land he lives with*  
 3334. *but i am to go*  
 3335. *to his forefather's house family*  
  
 3336. *and from his relatives*  
 3337. *and take receive*  
 3338. *a wife for his son*  
 3339. *i said to my master*  
 3340. *suppose the woman does not follow me*  
 3341. *he said YV before WHOM*  
 3342. *i have walk will send HIS Angel with you*  
 3343. *the journey will be successful*  
 3344. *you will take a wife for my son from my relatives*  
 3345. *from my father's house or you will be free from my Oath*  
 3346. *when you come to my relatives*  
 3347. *and if they do not give her to you*  
 3348. *you will be free from my Oath*  
 3349. *i came-here*  
 3350. *today to the spring well*  
  
 3351. *and i asked*  
 3352. *YV my CREATOR of my master Abraham*  
 3353. *if now*  
 3354. *that my journey*  
 3355. *and in which i go i am to be successful*  
  
 3356. *LOOK at me*  
 3357. *for i am standing by a spring well*

3358. *and as the girls*  
 3359. *who come to draw*  
 3360. *and to whom*  
 3361. *i say please*  
 3362. *let me drink*  
 3363. *little water from your pitcher*  
 3364. *that she will say*  
 3365. *drink from my pitcher*  
 3366. *and i will draw*  
 3367. *for your camels donkeys also*  
 3368. *let her be the girl*  
 3369. **WHOM YOU YV**  
 3370. **HAVE DECIDED**  
 3371. *for my lord's son*  
 3372. *and before*  
 3373. *i finished speaking to HIM in my heart*  
 3374. *behold Rebekah*  
 3375. *came with her pitcher on her shoulder*  
 3376. *she went -down*  
 3377. *to the spring well and drew*  
 3378. *and said*  
 3379. *please you may drink from my pitcher*  
 3380. *she quickly lowered her jar*  
 3381. *then*  
 3382. *she said drink*  
 3383. *and i will water draw*  
 3384. *for your camels donkeys also*  
 3385. *as i drank*  
 3386. *and she was watered drawing for my camels donkeys also*  
 3387. *i asked her saying*  
 3388. *whose daughter are you?*  
 3389. *she said*  
 3390. *i am a daughter from Bethuel*  
 3391. *Nahor's son*  
 3392. *whom Milcah bore to him*  
 3393. *i put the ring on her hand nose*  
 3394. *and the bracelets on her wrists*  
 3395. *and i bowed -low*  
 3396. *and worshiped praised YV*  
 3397. *blessed*  
 3398. *to YV my CREATOR*  
 3399. *of my lord Abraham*  
 3400. *WHO guided me*  
 3401. *in the right way*  
 3402. *to take a daughter of my lord's*  
 3403. *kinsman for his son*  
 3404. *now*  
 3405. *tell me if*  
 3406. *you are going*  
 3407. *to be deal kind be truthful to my lord*  
 3408. *and tell me*  
 3409. *either to let me know*  
 3410. *that i may turn journey*  
 3411. *to the right hand or left*

3412. Laban and  
 3413. Bethuel  
 3414. answered *his guardian*  
 3415. said *her ACTS*  
 3416. *CAME FROM YV*  
 3417. we can  
 3418. not speak  
 3419. to you bad  
 3420. or good  
 3421. behold  
 3422. so Rebekah is before  
 3423. *therefore*  
 3424. *you may take her and go*  
 3425. *to be the wife*  
 3426. *of your lord's son*  
 3427. for YV has Spake  
 3428. came when  
 3429. Abraham's  
 3430. as *his* servant  
 3431. heard *his* words  
 3432. *he* bowed  
 3433. to the ground before *praising YV*  
 3434. *his* servants  
 3435. *brought, gave him his goods*  
 3436. *and* articles  
 3437. *of silver* articles *and* gold  
 3438. and garments  
 3439. to give Rebekah  
 3440. they gave precious- -things  
 3441. to her brother and mother  
 3442. *and men* who were with him  
 3443. ate *and* drank  
 3444. he spent the night  
 3445. they arose *and in the* morning  
 3446. *he said they are to go* -away to my lord  
 3447. her brother and her mother  
 3448. said let the girl  
 3449. stay with us a few days  
 3450. say 10 afterward she may go  
 3451. he said do not delay me since  
 3452. YV prospered my way  
 3453. send- me -away  
 3454. that i go to my lord  
 3455. they said we will call the girl  
 3456. and consult her wishes  
 3457. *and he called*  
 3458. Rebekah *to go with him*  
 3459. said will you go with this male?  
 3460. she said i will go  
 3461. thus he sent- -away his sister Rebekah with her nurse  
 3462. with Abraham's servant and his men  
 3463. he blessed Rebekah  
 3464. saying may my sister become  
 3465. of 1000s and 10 of 1000s  
 3466. your descendants possess the gate  
 3467. of those who hate them  
 3468. Rebekah arose with her maids  
 3469. they mounted} rode  
 3470. on the camels} donkeys as  
 3471. they followed the male  
 3472. the servant *and he look, received*  
 3473. Rebekah *from him and they* departed

3474. Isaac had come from going to beer- lahai- roi  
 3475. for he was living in the negev  
 3476. Isaac  
 3477. went for a **meditate) walk**  
 3478. and in a field  
 3479. and as it was turning to evening  
 3480. he lifted  
 3481. his eyes to look  
 3482. and he saw  
 3483. camels) people were coming  
 3484. as Rebekah  
 3485. lifted up her eyes  
 3486. saw Isaac  
 3487. she dismounted from the camel  
 3488. she asked to the servant  
 3489. who is that male?  
 3490. walking  
 3491. in the field to meet us?  
 3492. his servant  
 3493. he said  
 3494. he is my lord's son  
 3495. and she put  
 3496. on her veil to cover  
 3497. and his **servant) guardian**  
 3498. told Isaac  
 3499. all  
 3500. the acts that were done  
 3501. and Isaac  
 3502. brought her into his mother Sarah's tent  
 3503. he laid and Rebekah  
 3504. became his wife  
 3505. he loved her  
 3506. Isaac was comforted  
 3507. after his mother's death

## 25:1

3508. Abraham took another wife whose name was Keturah  
 3509. she bore to him Zimran Jokshan Medan Midian Ishbak and Shuah  
 3510. Jokshan became the father of Sheba and Dedan  
 3511. the sons of Dedan were Asshurim Letushim and Leummim  
 3512. the sons of Midian were Ephah Ephraim Hanoth Abida and Eldaah  
 3513. all these were the sons by Keturah  
 3514. now Abraham  
 3515. gave all he had to Isaac  
 3516. but to the sons of his concubines  
 3517. Abraham gave gifts  
 3518. while he was still living  
 3519. he sent them away  
 3520. from his son Isaac  
 3521. eastward to the land in the east  
 3522. these to all  
 3523. the years  
 3524. for Abraham's life  
 3525. was lived 100  
 3526. was 70  
 3527. and 5 years  
 3528. Abraham breathed his last  
 3529. he died at a ripe old age  
 3530. an old man satisfied  
 3531. he was gathered to his people

3532. *and his sons*  
 3533. *Isaac and Ishmael*  
 3534. *buried him*  
 3535. *in the cave by his wife machpelah*

3536. by the field of Ephron a son from zohar the hittite facing mamre  
 3537. the field which Abraham purchased from the sons of heth  
 3538. there Abraham was buried with Sarah his wife

3539. came *and* after  
 3540. *the death of Abraham*  
 3541. *our CREATOR*  
 3542. Blessed} PROMISES his son Isaac

3543. *and Isaac*  
 3544. *lived with his wife*  
 3545. *in hills*  
 3546. *in the land for Canaan*

3547. by beer- lahai- roi  
 3548. these to the generations of Ishmael  
 3549. Abraham's son  
 3550. whom Hagar the egyptian  
 3551. Sarah's maid bore to Abraham

3552. these to the names  
 3553. of the sons from Ishmael  
 3554. by their names in the order of their birth  
 3555. Nebaioth the 1<sup>st</sup>- born of Ishmael  
 3556. Kedar Adbeel Mibsam Mishma Dumah  
 3557. Massa Hadad Tema Jetur Naphish and Kedemah

3558. these to the sons of Ishmael  
 3559. these to their names  
 3560. by their villages and their camps  
 3561. the 12 princes according to their tribes

3562. these to the years  
 3563. of the life of Ishmael  
 3564. 100 30 and 7 years  
 3565. he breathed his last and died  
 3566. he was gathered to his people

3567. they had settled from havilah to shur  
 3568. which is east of egypt  
 3569. as 1 goes toward assyria  
 3570. he settled in defiance of all his relatives

## 25:19

3571. these to the generations of Isaac Abraham's son  
 3572. for Abraham became father of Isaac  
 3573. Isaac at 40 years old took Rebekah  
 3574. the daughter of Bethuel  
 3575. the aramean in paddan- aram  
 3576. the sister of Laban  
 3577. the aramean to be his wife

3578. **Isaac**  
 3579. Prayed} petitioned to YV on behalf of his wife  
 3580. because  
 3581. Rebekah was barren

3582. and YV  
 3583. Answered him  
 3584. *and Rebekah*  
 3585. *his wife conceived*  
 3586. *but her babies*  
 3587. *struggled within her*

3588. *she said*  
 3589. *if it is so*  
 3590. *why?*  
 3591. went *and she* prayed} petitioned YV

3592. YV *and HE SAID to her*  
 3593. *THEY WILL BE 2 NATIONS* to in your womb  
 3594. 2 peoples  
 3595. will be separated from your body  
 3596. people  
 3597. WILL BE STRONGER  
 3598. THAN THE OTHER  
 3599. *AND THE OLDER'S*  
 3600. *WILL SERVE THE YOUNGER'S*  
  
 3601. *the* days  
 3602. *for* deliver} bearing *were* fulfilled  
 3603. *and* ~~surely}~~ *there* ~~were~~  
 3604. 2 *were in her* womb  
  
 3605. *the* 1st  
 3606. came- -forth  
 3607. *he was* red all hairy garment  
 3608. *and they* named *him* Esau  
  
 3609. afterward  
 3610. *his* brother came -forth  
 3611. his hand was holding on to Esau's heel  
 3612. *he had no hair*  
 3613. *and they* named *him* called Jacob  
  
 3614. Isaac  
 3615. was 6} 40 in years old  
 3616. when  
 3617. she gave birth  
  
 3618. as the boys grew up  
 3619. Esau  
 3620. became a skillful hunter a male in the field  
 3621. *and* Jacob  
 3622. *was a* blameless} *herdsmen* *with* rams male living in tents  
  
 3623. Isaac  
 3624. loved Esau  
 3625. because  
 3626. *he liked the* taste} *hunt* for prey  
  
 3627. Rebekah  
 3628. loved Jacob  
 3629. because  
 3630. *he was* peaceful *and* kind  
  
 3631. as Jacob  
 3632. was boiling a stew  
 3633. Esau  
 3634. came *in from* field} *hunting* famished  
  
 3635. *and* Esau  
 3636. said *to* Jacob  
 3637. please *let me*  
 3638. have *from your* stew  
 3639. swallow of that red stuff  
 3640. for i am famished  
 3641. therefore his name  
 3642. was called edom  
  
 3643. *and* Jacob  
 3644. said *to* Esau  
 3645. 1st  
 3646. ~~sell}~~ *trade* *with me* your birthrights



3647. Esau  
 3648. said look *at me*  
 3649. am- -about *am i* dying?  
 3650. so-what *is my* birthright *to me*?

3651. Jacob  
 3652. said <sup>1st</sup> *it* Swear *to me*  
 3653. *he* {Swore} **Promised** *it to him*  
 3654. selling *his* birthrights *will be* Jacobs

3655. Jacob  
 3656. gave *him* Esau bread and lentil *from his* stew  
 3657. *and he* ate  
 3658. drank rose *and went on his* way  
 3659. thus Esau despised his birthright

## 26:1

3660. there  
 3661. *was a* {famine} **drought** *in* land  
 3662. besides the previous famine  
 3663. *like it* happened  
 3664. *in the* days *of* Abraham

3665. Isaac  
 3666. went to gerar to abimelech king of the philistines  
 3667. *and YV*  
 3668. **APPEARED** *to Isaac*  
 3669. *and HE TOLD him*  
 3670. **NOT TO GO** -down **TO EGYPT**

3671. **BUT STAY**  
 3672. in the Land **WHERE I WILL TELL YOU**  
 3673. **FOR YOU ARE TO** {sojourn} **LIVE**  
 3674. **IN THIS LAND**

3675. AND I WILL BLESS YOU  
 3676. AND YOUR DESCENDANTS AND GIVING IT TO THEM  
 3677. ALL  
 3678. these LAND

3679. **FOR THROUGH YOU**  
 3680. **I WILL ESTABLISH MY** {Oath} **PROMISES**  
 3681. **WHICH**  
 3682. **I {SWORE} PROMISED YOUR FOREFATHERS** ABRAHAM  
 3683. I WILL MULTIPLY  
 3684. YOUR DESCENDANTS LIKE THE STARS of heaven

3685. I will Give your descendants  
 3686. ALL  
 3687. these LAND

3688. for from your descendants  
 3689. all the nations of the earth will be Blessed  
 3690. because Abraham obeyed ME and kept MY Charge  
 3691. MY Commandments MY Statutes and MY Laws

3692. *and Isaac*  
 3693. lived *with wife*  
 3694. *and his 2*  
 3695. sons in Canaan  
 3696. gerar and the men of the place asked his wife  
 3697. he said she is my sister  
 3698. for he was afraid  
 3699. to say my wife  
 3700. for the men of the place kill him  
 3701. on because  
 3702. Rebekah is beautiful

3703. came  
3704. when he had been there  
3705. a long time  
3706. abimelech  
3707. the king for philistines  
3708. looked  
3709. through a window  
  
3710. he saw and beheld Isaac  
3711. was caressing his wife Rebekah  
3712. abimelech called Isaac  
  
3713. said behold  
3714. certainly she is your wife  
3715. how then did you  
3716. say she is my sister?  
  
3717. Isaac  
3718. said because  
3719. i said lest  
3720. i die because of her  
  
3721. abimelech  
3722. said what is this  
3723. you have done to me?  
  
3724. 1  
3725. of the men easily  
3726. have laid with your wife  
3727. and brought us guilt  
  
3728. abimelech  
3729. charged all his men  
3730. saying he you touch  
3731. this male  
3732. or his wife you will die die die  
  
3733. Isaac  
3734. sowed in that land  
3735. reaped  
3736. in the same year a 100-fold  
3737. for YV Blessed him  
3738. the male  
3739. became rich  
3740. and continued  
3741. to grow richer  
3742. until he became  
3743. very wealthy  
  
3744. for he had possessions  
3745. of flocks and herds  
3746. a great household  
3747. and the philistines envied him  
  
3748. for all the wells  
3749. which  
3750. his forefathers  
3751. and servants dug  
3752. in the days  
3753. of Abraham his father  
  
3754. the philistines stopped  
3755. filled them with dirt  
  
3756. abimelech  
3757. said Isaac  
3758. go -away from us  
3759. you to too powerful for us  
  
3760. Isaac  
3761. departed from there  
3762. and camped  
3763. in the valley of gerar to live there  
  
3764. Isaac  
3765. dug again  
3766. the wells of water  
  
3767. which had been dug  
3768. in the days  
3769. of his forefather Abraham  
  
3770. and the philistines stopped them  
3771. after  
3772. the death of Abraham

3773. he gave them the same names  
 3774. which his father given them  
  
 3775. Isaac's servants  
 3776. dug in the valley  
 3777. found there a well  
 3778. of flowing water  
  
 3779. the herdsmen of gerar quarreled  
 3780. with the herdsmen of Isaac  
 3781. saying the water is theirs  
  
 3782. he named the well esek  
 3783. because they contended with him  
 3784. they dug another well  
 3785. they quarreled over it too  
 3786. he named this sitnah  
  
 3787. he moved- -away from there  
 3788. and dug another well  
 3789. they did not quarrel over it  
 3790. and he named it rehoboth  
  
 3791. for he said at last YV made room for us  
 3792. we will be fruitful in the Land  
  
 3793. he went  
 3794. from there to beersheba  
 3795. YV Appeared to him  
 3796. the same night  
  
 3797. Said I AM the CREATOR  
 3798. of your father Abraham  
 3799. be unafraid for I AM with you  
  
 3800. I will Bless you  
 3801. and multiply your descendants  
 3802. for the sake of MY Servant Abraham  
 3803. he built an Altar  
 3804. there to call the Name YV  
 3805. he pitched his tent there  
 3806. there Isaac's servants dug a well  
  
 3807. abimelech  
 3808. came to him from gerar  
 3809. with his advisers  
 3810. ahuzzath and phicol  
 3811. and his commanders of his army  
  
 3812. Isaac said  
 3813. why have you come to me?  
 3814. since you hate me  
 3815. for you have sent- me -away from you?  
  
 3816. they said we see plainly  
 3817. YV has been with you  
  
 3818. he said now let an oath  
 3819. be between us and between you  
 3820. as to make a covenant with you  
 3821. to do us no harm  
  
 3822. just as we have not touched you  
 3823. and done nothing but good  
 3824. for i sent you away in peace  
 3825. you to now blessed by YV  
  
 3826. he made them a feast and ate and drank  
 3827. in the morning they arose early  
 3828. they exchanged oaths  
 3829. and Isaac sent- them -away  
 3830. they departed from him in peace  
  
 3831. came on the same day  
 3832. that Isaac's servants came  
 3833. told him about the well  
 3834. which they were digging  
 3835. said we have found water  
 3836. and he called it shibah  
 3837. therefore the name  
 3838. of the city is beersheba  
 3839. to this day

## 26:34

3840. Esau was 4} 30

3841. years old  
 3842. he married Judith  
 3843. the daughter from beeri the hittite  
 3844. and Basemath  
 3845. the daughter from elon the hittite  
 3846. she brought grief  
 3847. to Isaac and Rebekah  
 3848. *it* (came) **happened** when  
 3849. Isaac was old  
 3850. *his eyes were too*  
 3851. (dim) **clouded** to see  
 3852. *he called for his older*  
 3853. son Esau  
 3854. *and as Esau came in*  
 3855. *Isaac heard him*  
 3856. *he asked is that my son*  
 3857. *he answered here i am*  
 3858. *and Isaac said*  
 3859. behold *i am* now old  
 3860. i know  
 3861. not the day of my death  
 3862. now *will you please me*  
 3863. *and take your* gear quiver and bow  
 3864. *and go into the* (field) **hills**  
 3865. *and hunt a* (game) \_\_\_\_\_ *for me*  
 3866. *and prepare a* (savory dish) **stew** *for me*  
 3867. such as *i love*  
 3868. *and bring it to me to eat*  
 3869. then *i will* soul *Give my* **BLESSING** *to you*  
 3870. before i die  
 3871. Rebekah was listening  
 3872. while Isaac  
 3873. *as he spake to his son* Esau  
 3874. *and Esau went*  
 3875. *into the* (field) **hills** *to hunt for game to bring*  
 3876. Rebekah said  
 3877. *to her son Jacob behold*  
 3878. *i heard your father*  
 3879. *speaking to your brother* Esau  
 3880. *and he asked him to bring* hunt *him*  
 3881. *a* (game) \_\_\_\_\_ *and prepare it* a savory dish for me  
 3882. *that he may eat and Give his* **BLESSING** *to him*  
 3883. before **YV**  
 3884. before my death  
 3885. now *my son you will listen to me*  
 3886. *for i am commanding you to go*  
 3887. now *to our flock*  
 3888. *and bring me a* 2 choice (kids) **goat** *from there*  
 3889. *and i will prepare a savory*  
 3890. (dish) **stew** *for your father*  
 3891. such as he loves  
 3892. *and you will take it your father*  
 3893. *that he eats and so Gives you his* **BLESSING**  
 3894. before his death

3895. Jacob answered  
 3896. *his* mother Rebekah *with* worry  
 3897. look Esau *my* brother  
 3898. *is* a hairy male  
 3899. and i am a smooth male  
 3900. *and* perhaps *he* father (feel) **touches** *me*  
 3901. *and i will be* a deceiver *in his* sight  
 3902. that *will* bring  
 3903. a cursing *and not* a Blessing  
 3904. *his* mother said  
 3905. *let your curse be on me my* son  
 3906. only obey  
 3907. *my* voice *and* go get them for me  
 3908. *he* went *and* got brought  
 3909. a goat *to his* mother  
 3910. *his* mother (made) **prepared**  
 3911. a (savory food) **stew** *for* such as *his* father loved  
 3912. Rebekah took  
 3913. a best garment *from* Esau  
 3914. her elder son  
 3915. which *were from his* tent  
 3916. *and told him to wear it*  
 3917. put them on Jacob her younger son  
 3918. *and she* (put) **tied its** (skins) **hide** of the kids  
 3919. *on his* (hands) **arms** *and* on the smooth part of neck  
 3920. *and gave him the* (savory food) **stew** and bread  
 3921. which *she* (made) **prepared** for her son for Jacob  
 3922. *he* went *to his* father  
 3923. *and said my* father  
 3924. he answered here i am  
 3925. but are who to you my son?  
 3926. Jacob said father  
 3927. *i am* Esau *your* firstborn  
 3928. *and i* did *as you* asked *me*  
 3929. get up and please sit-up  
 3930. *and eat my* (game) **stew**  
 3931. then Bless *me*  
 3932. Before YV  
 3933. Isaac said *to him* son  
 3934. how have *were you* so quick? my son  
 3935. *and he* replied because YV *our* **CREATOR**  
 3936. MADE IT HAPPEN *for me*  
 3937. Isaac said *to him* Jacob  
 3938. please come- -closer *to me*  
 3939. *that i may* (feel) **touch** *you my* son  
 3940. whether *to* really know *you are* son Esau or not  
 3941. Jacob *he* got- -close  
 3942. to Isaac his father  
 3943. *he* (feel) **touched** *him and* said  
 3944. the voice is *the* voice *is* Jacob's  
 3945. but the hands *but the* arm *is* Esau's  
 3946. he did not recognize him  
 3947. because his hands were hairy like his brother Esau's hands

3948. he blessed him  
 3949. he said to you really my son Esau?  
 3950. he said i am  
 3951. he said now bring to me  
 3952. that i may eat from your sons game) stew  
 3953. that i may bless you  
 3954. and he brought to him the eat) stew  
 3955. and he brought him wine and he drank  
  
 3956. his father Isaac said to him  
 3957. please come- -close  
 3958. that i may kiss) hug my son  
 3959. and he came- -closer  
 3960. as he kiss) hugged him he smelt him  
 3961. and by the smell of his garments  
 3962. he blessed he said see i like your smell  
 3963. of my son for it is like the smell the field  
  
 3964. then Isaac  
 3965. said to Jacob  
 3966. let which YV BLESS you  
 3967. the CREATOR give you  
 3968. with the rain from heaven  
 3969. and the fatness of the land  
 3970. and with the plenty of grains and new wine  
 3971. and let my people) descendants serve you  
 3972. and his nations) families bow down to you  
  
 3973. you will be lord of your brother's  
 3974. for they are to your mother's sons bow- -down to you  
 3975. and cursed be them that curse you  
 3976. for i have Blessed Given to you to be BLESSED  
  
 3977. came as soon) after Isaac finished  
 3978. BLESSING to Jacob  
 3979. as Jacob hardly left -out  
 3980. from before of Isaac his father  
 3981. Esau his brother  
 3982. came into his tent  
  
 3983. from his hunting  
 3984. for he had also made him a savory food) stew  
 3985. and brought it to his father  
 3986. and said father  
 3987. father rise and eat  
 3988. of his son's game that you bless me  
 3989. but Isaac his father asked  
 3990. who are you?  
 3991. he said i am your son  
 3992. your firstborn Esau  
  
 3993. Isaac trembled violently  
 3994. and he asked him  
 3995. who then + switch word order  
 3996. then who's/whose + switched word order  
 3997. that hunted game) stew was brought to me?  
 3998. i ate all before you came  
 3999. for i have Blessed him yes with my BLESSING  
  
 4000. as Esau heard  
 4001. the words from his father

4002. *he spake* exceedingly great *with* bitterness cry  
 4003. *as he said to his* father  
  
 4004. *can you Bless me* also? my father  
 4005. *but he said it was your* brother  
 4006. *that came to me* dishonestly  
 4007. *and he has* <sup>take}</sup> **Received** my **BLESSING**  
  
 4008. he said is he not rightly  
 4009. named Jacob?  
 4010. for he has supplanted me these  
 4011. 2 times  
  
 4012. he took away my birthright  
 4013. behold now  
 4014. he has take away my blessing  
 4015. he said have you not reserved a blessing?  
  
 4016. Isaac answered saying Esau behold  
 4017. *and i made him* your lord  
 4018. *and all of your* <sup>relatives}</sup> **descendants**  
 4019. *i have given them to be his* servants  
 4020. and with grain and new wine i have sustained him  
 4021. then *so what can i do for you?* son  
  
 4022. Esau he said father  
 4023. do you have only 1 blessing my father  
 4024. bless me also my father  
 4025. Esau lifted  
 4026. his voice and wept  
  
 4027. Isaac his father answered  
 4028. said behold  
 4029. away from the fertility  
 4030. of the earth will be your dwelling  
 4031. away from the dew  
 4032. of heaven from above  
  
 4033. by your sword you will live  
 4034. your brother you will serve  
 4035. this will come when you become restless  
 4036. you will break his yoke from your neck  
  
 4037. Esau boren  
 4038. a grudge- -against Jacob  
 4039. *because he had* Given to him Blessed  
 4040. with which *with their* forefather's **BLESSING**  
 4041. Esau *he said to* himself others  
 4042. in the days for mourning for my father to near  
 4043. *he will kill his* brother Jacob  
  
 4044. *the words by* her elder son Esau  
 4045. *were told to* Rebekah  
 4046. *and she* sent to <sup>summoned}</sup> **talked** younger son Jacob  
 4047. *and told him* <sup>look}</sup> **behold**  
  
 4048. *your* brother Esau  
 4049. *is* <sup>consoling}</sup> **thinking** of killing you  
 4050. *now* my son obey  
 4051. *my words and* arise flee to haran  
  
 4052. go to my brother Laban  
 4053. *and stay with him* for your few days until  
 4054. your brother's fury  
 4055. and hate lessens  
 4056. until *your* brother's anger  
 4057. against you lessens  
  
 4058. that he forgets what you did to him  
 4059. then *i will send for you*  
 4060. *that you* <sup>get}</sup> **return** from there

4061. for why am i to **bereaved} mourn** for you too?  
 4062. both in 1 **the rest** of my days  
 4063. **and she** Rebekah said to Isaac i am tired of living because of the daughters of  
 heth  
 4064. if **is Jacob to takes} receive**  
 4065. a wife **from** the daughters from heth} Canaan's?  
 4066. like these from the daughters of the land  
 4067. what **will my life be to me?**

## 28:1

4068. Isaac called  
 4069. Jacob **and** blessed him commanded **him**  
 4070. saying **you will not take} receive** a wife  
 4071. **from the** daughters **from** Canaan  
 4072. arise **you are to go to** paddan-aram} Shem's  
 4073. to the house} family **from** Bethuel your mother's father  
 4074. **and from there takes} receive**  
 4075. a wife **from their** daughters  
 4076. of Laban **or from your** mother's brothers  
 4077. my GOD} YV'S the ALMIGHTY BLESSING + switch word order  
 4078. my **BLESSING IS FROM YV** + switched word order  
 4079. **AND HE WILL MAKE** yours fruitful and **MULTIPLY**  
 4080. **and from yours they will become** a company **the people} nation**  
 4081. **that HE GIVES HIS blessing} PROMISES**  
 4082. **you are** Abraham's descendants  
 4083. **and yours will possess the** Land  
 4084. **where** we are **sojournings} dwelling**  
 4085. which the CREATOR  
 4086. **for HE GAVE** it to Abraham's  
 4087. **and Isaac sent**  
 4088. Jacob away to **Shem's**  
 4089. **and as he went to** paddan- aram Laban  
 4090. **a son from** Bethuel  
 4091. the aramean a brother to Rebekah  
 4092. the mother of Jacob and Esau  
 4093. **when** Esau  
 4094. saw} learned Isaac  
 4095. blessed Jacob and sent him to away paddan-aram} Shem's  
 4096. to take} receive his wife from there  
 4097. he blessed him as he charged him saying  
 4098. you will not take a wife from the daughters of canaan  
 4099. Jacob obeyed his father and his mother  
 4100. **and after he left** to paddan- aram  
 4101. Esau **saw} learned**  
 4102. **the daughters from** Canaan  
 4103. **were displeased} unwanted** by his father Isaac  
 4104. Esau went  
 4105. to Ishmael to **marry} receive** besides a wife  
 4106. **and he received** Mahalath  
 4107. a daughter **from** Ishmael  
 4108. Abraham's son the sister of Nebaioth  
 4109. Jacob left **them** from beersheba  
 4110. **and as he was went} traveling** to **Shem's** toward haran  
 4111. **he came to a** certain place  
 4112. **to stay the** night there  
 4113. because the sun had set  
 4114. he took 1 of the stones of the place



4115. and placed under his head  
 4116. *and as he* lay} slept -down *in that* place  
 4117. *he* had a vision  
 4118. behold a rope was set on earth  
 4119. and its top *and it* reached into **HEAVEN**  
  
 4120. *he* saw Angels of the CREATOR  
 4121. ascending *and* descending  
 4122. *and* saw **YV**  
 4123. **STANDING** Above *them*  
  
 4124. **HE SAID I AM**  
 4125. **YV YOUR CREATOR**  
 4126. father Abraham  
 4127. and the CREATOR of Isaac  
 4128. **AND THE LAND** which **YOU ARE** **LAYING** **WALKING-ON**  
 4129. **I WILL GIVE TO YOUR DESCENDANTS**  
  
 4130. your descendants  
 4131. will be like the dust on earth  
 4132. you will spread  
 4133. to the west east  
 4134. north and south  
  
 4135. for by your descendants  
 4136. **AND ALL THE FAMILIES**  
 4137. **ON EARTH WILL HAVE MY BLESSING**  
 4138. behold I AM with you to keep you  
 4139. **AND WHERE** EVER **YOU ARE GOING**  
 4140. **I WILL BRING- YOU -BACK**  
  
 4141. FOR ON THIS LAND  
 4142. \_\_\_\_\_  
 4143. \_\_\_\_\_  
 4144. \_\_\_\_\_  
  
 4145. I will not leave you  
 4146. UNTIL I HAVE DONE  
 4147. WHAT I HAVE PROMISED  
  
 4148. Jacob awoke from his vision  
 4149. said surely  
 4150. YV is in this place  
 4151. he did not know for he was afraid  
 4152. he said how awesome  
 4153. is this place  
 4154. this is none- -other  
 4155. than the House of the CREATOR  
 4156. this if  
 4157. is the gate to Heaven  
  
 4158. Jacob rose  
 4159. early *in the* morning  
 4160. *and* took rocks he had put under his head  
 4161. *and* set} made a pillar} marker  
  
 4162. and poured oil on top  
 4163. he called the name  
 4164. of that place bethel  
 4165. however previously  
 4166. the name of the city  
 4167. had been luz  
  
 4168. Jacob made  
 4169. a Vow saying  
 4170. if the CREATOR  
 4171. will keep me on this journey that i take  
  
 4172. give me food to eat  
 4173. and garments to wear  
  
 4174. and if i return  
 4175. to my father's tent in safety  
 4176. YV will be my CREATOR

4177. these stones  
4178. which i set up a pillar} Altar  
4179. will be for the CREATOR'S House  
4180. all HE Does Give me  
4181. i will surely give a 10<sup>th</sup> to HIM

## 29:1

4182. as Jacob went journeyed  
4183. *he came to their land*  
4184. for the sons from the east  
4185. he looked and he saw a well  
4186. *and in a field he saw*

4187. 3 a flock of rams  
4188. lying there  
4189. beside a well  
4190. they watered the flocks  
4191. a stone was on the mouth of the well  
4192. was a large  
4193. as all the flocks  
4194. were gathered there  
4195. they rolled the stone  
4196. from the mouth of the well  
4197. and water the sheep  
4198. they put the stone  
4199. back place  
4200. on the mouth of the well  
4201. Jacob *and he said to the herderboys*  
4202. my brothers where to you from?  
4203. they said we to from haran  
4204. he said  
4205. *do you know of Laban?*

4206. *he is a son from Nahor} Bethuel?*  
4207. *they said we know him?*  
4208. *and he asked them is he well?*  
  
4209. *they said he is well*  
4210. *and look Rachel his daughter*  
4211. *is coming with his rams*

4212. *he said look it is the still high} noon* for daylight  
4213. *time for your livestock*  
4214. *to gathered drink water*  
4215. as for the sheep go pasture them  
  
4216. *they said we are unable* cannot unable found in the h.c.  
4217. *until all*  
4218. *our flocks are gathered*

4219. *then we roll} open the square*  
4220. *the rock} covering from the mouth of the well} spring*  
4221. *to give them water* rams  
4222. *again} while they were talking*  
4223. *and Rachel came*  
4224. *with her father's rams* for she was a shepherdess

4225. came when Jacob  
4226. saw Rachel  
4227. *the daughter of Laban*  
4228. his mothers brother  
4229. and the sheep of Laban his mother's brother  
4230. Jacob went  
4231. *and rolled} opened the rock} covering*  
4232. *from the mouth} pool of the well} water*

4233. *then there was water*  
 4234. *for the rams of Laban*  
 4235. *his mother's brother*

4236. Jacob kissed Rachel  
 4237. he lifted his voice and wept  
 4238. Jacob told  
 4239. Rachel *he was her* relative of her father  
 4240. *for he is* Rebekah's son

4241. *she* ran to tell  
 4242. *her* father came Laban  
 4243. *and as he* heard the news  
 4244. of Jacob *his* sister's son  
 4245. *he* ran to meet *him*  
 4246. *and he* hugged *him* and *kissed* *cheeked* *him*

4247. *and he* brought *him* to his tent  
 4248. he related to Laban  
 4249. all these things  
 4250. Laban said  
 4251. surely you to my bone and flesh  
 4252. *he will* stay with *him* for a *months* *time*

4253. Laban said Jacob  
 4254. *and because his is his* relative  
 4255. *he is not* to work for nothing  
 4256. *but he is* to tell *him* what *his* wages?

4257. now Laban  
 4258. *had* 2 daughters  
 4259. the name of the older was Leah *and* the name of the younger was Rachel

4260. Leahs eyes were weak  
 4261. Rachel was beautiful in form and face

4262. Jacob *and he* *loved* *liked* Rachel  
 4263. *so he* said *i will* serve you  
 4264. 7 years  
 4265. *for your* younger daughter Rachel

4266. Laban said  
 4267. *it is* better for me to give *her* to you  
 4268. than i give her to another male stay with me

4269. *and* Jacob served *him*  
 4270. a 7 year for Rachel  
 4271. *and it* seemed to *him* a few day  
 4272. because of his love for her

4273. then Jacob *he* said to Laban  
 4274. *it is* time to give *her* to *him*  
 4275. *so that* Rachel can be his wife  
 4276. for my time is completed that i go to her

4277. *and* Laban gathered  
 4278. all his *men* *family*  
 4279. of the place *and* *made* *held* a feast

4280. came *in the* evening *he* took  
 4281. *his* daughter Leah  
 4282. *and* brought *her* to his tent

4283. and he went to her  
 4284. Laban gave  
 4285. her maidservant Zilpah

4286. to his daughter Leah for a maid  
 4287. *as it* became morning  
 4288. *he saw it was* Leah  
 4289. *he said to* Laban

4290. what *have* <sup>this</sup> *you done to me?*  
 4291. *for is it not Rachel that i served you?*  
 4292. *so-why have you deceived me?*

4293. Laban *and he said it is done* done found in the h.c.  
 4294. practice *in our* (place) land to give  
 4295. *the older 1st*

4296. to give the younger  
 4297. before the firstborn

4298. fulfill *her* (week) year  
 4299. *and by this* <sup>this</sup> *i will give you*  
 4300. *Rachel* other also

4301. for the service which you will serve me  
 4302. for another 7 years

4303. Jacob did so  
 4304. *and by fulfilling her* (week) year  
 4305. *he gave him* his daughter Rachel for his wife

4306. Laban gave his maid Bilhah  
 4307. to his daughter Rachel for her maid

4308. *he* (went) married Rachel also  
 4309. indeed *and he* loved Rachel  
 4310. more-than Leah

4311. he served Laban  
 4312. for another 7 years

4313. **YV SAW**  
 4314. Leah was unloved  
 4315. *and HE OPENED* her womb  
 4316. and Rachel was barren

4317. *and* Leah conceived  
 4318. *and borne him* a son  
 4319. *he named him* Reuben

4320. for she said because  
 4321. YV saw my affliction  
 4322. surely now  
 4323. my husband will love me

4324. *she* conceived again  
 4325. *and borne him* a son  
 4326. said because YV has Heard that i am unloved  
 4327. HE has Given me this son also  
 4328. *he named him* Simeon

4329. *she* conceived again  
 4330. *and borne him* a son  
 4331. said now this time my husband will become attached to me  
 4332. because i have borne him 3 sons  
 4333. therefore  
 4334. *he named him* Levi

4335. *she* conceived again  
 4336. *and borne him* a son  
 4337. said this time i will praise YV  
 4338. therefore  
 4339. *he named him* Judah

4340. she stopped bearing

### 30:1

4341. now Rachel saw

4342. *had not borne for Jacob* none

4343. she became jealous of her sister

4344. *and she said to Jacob*

4345. give me sons

4346. if not

not found in the h.c.

4347. *i will kill myself*

4348. Jacobs was anger burned Rachel

4349. *and said am i the* place **CREATOR**

4350. *for HE IS WHO HAS WITHHELD FROM* you

4351. your fruit from the womb

4352. she said here is my maid Bilhah

4353. go to her that she may bear on my knees

4354. through her i too may have children

4355. she gave him her maid Bilhah as a wife

4356. Jacob went to her

4357. Bilhah

4358. *and Jacob petitioned*

4359. YV to open

4360. Rachel's womb

4361. Rachel conceived

4362. *and borne Jacob him a son*

4363. Rachel said the CREATOR has vindicated me

4364. HE HAS indeed heard my voice

4365. HE has Given me a son

4366. therefore *he named him* Dan

4367. Rachel's maid Bilhah

4368. *she conceived again*

4369. *and borne Jacob her 2nd* son

4370. Rachel said with mighty wrestlings

4371. i have wrestled with my sister

4372. i have indeed prevailed

4373. *he named him Benjamin*

4374. *she conceived again*

4375. *and borne her 3rd*

4376. *he named him* Naphtali

4377. Leah saw she stopped bearing

4378. she took her maid Zilpah

4379. and gave her to Jacob as a wife

4380. Leah's maid Zilpah

4381. *she conceived again*

4382. borne *her 4th* Jacob a son

4383. Leah said how fortunate

4384. *he named him* Gad

4385. Leah's maid Zilpah

4386. then *she borne*

4387. Jacob a 2th 5th son

4388. Leah said happy am i

4389. for women will call me happy

4390. *he named him* Asher

4391. in the days of the wheat harvest

4392. Reuben went and found mandrakes in the field

4393. brought them to his mother Leah

4394. Rachel said Leah please give me

4395. some of your son's mandrakes

4396. she said is this a small matter for you

4397. to take my husband?  
 4398. you take my sons mandrakes also?  
 4399. Rachel said therefore he may lie with you tonight  
 4400. in return for your son's mandrakes  
  
 4401. Jacob came in  
 4402. from the field in the evening  
 4403. Leah went out to meet him  
 4404. saying you must come to me  
 4405. for i have surely hired you  
 4406. for my son's mandrakes  
 4407. he laid with her that night  
 4408. and the CREATOR Gave Heed  
  
 4409. Leah conceived  
 4410. *and borne Jacob her 5th son*  
 4411. Leah said the CREATOR has Given me my wages  
 4412. because i gave my maid to my husband  
 4413. *he named him Issachar*  
  
 4414. Leah *she* conceived again  
 4415. *and borne a 6th*  
 4416. son to Jacob  
 4417. Leah said the CREATOR has endowed me with a good gift  
 4418. now my husband will dwell with me  
 4419. because i have borne him 6 sons  
 4420. *he named him Zebulun*  
  
 4421. afterward she boren a daughter  
 4422. he named her Dinah  
 4423. our CREATOR Remembered Rachel  
 4424. the CREATOR Gave Heed to her and opened her womb  
  
 4425. Rachel conceived  
 4426. *and borne her 6th son*  
 4427. she said the CREATOR has take away my reproach  
 4428. *he named him Joseph*  
 4429. saying may YV Give me another son

### 30:25

4430. came when} after Rachel  
 4431. borne Joseph  
  
 4432. Jacob *he said to Laban*  
 4433. *i will not be leaving* -away to go to his place land give me *with my wives* and  
 children  
 4434. for whom *but i will work for you* depart} awhile  
 4435. for you yourself  
 4436. know my service  
 4437. that which i worked for  
  
 4438. *and Laban said*  
 4439. if now  
 4440. *pleases....*  
 4441. for i have divined YV has Blessed me  
 4442. on your account  
 4443. he continued  
 4444. .... name} *tell me*  
 4445. *your wages that i give them to you*  
  
 4446. *he said you yourself*  
 4447. know how *i worked for you*  
 4448. how *and your* rams *have* fared} multiplied  
 4449. *for you* had little  
 4450. before *i* came  
 4451. now *you have* increased} multiplied  
  
 4452. *for YV HAS* Blessed} GIVEN *them to you*  
 4453. wherever i turned  
 4454. now when *i will* provide

4455. *for my household family* likewise  
 4456. *and he said what am i to give them to you?*  
 4457. Jacob said  
 4458. *you will not give me any*  
  
 4459. *but if you will do*  
 4460. *this thing for me*  
 4461. i will again pasture *as i keep tend* your flock  
 4462. let me pass through your entire  
 4463. *and from your flock from today*  
 4464. *i will remove the* there every speckled  
 4465. *and spotted rams*  
  
 4466. *and every black 1 the ram*  
 4467. *that is spotted and speckled the goats*  
 4468. will *be my wages*  
 4469. my honesty will answer for me later  
 4470. when you come  
 4471. concerning my wages  
 4472. everyone everyone *not speckled*  
 4473. *or spotted will be your* goats} *ram*  
 4474. the black among the lambs with me  
 4475. *and we will know the stolen*  
  
 4476. Laban said  
 4477. *i am good with your words*  
 4478. *so he removed them from that day*  
 4479. the striped and spotted male goats  
 4480. all the speckled and spotted female goats  
 4481. everyone everyone  
 4482. with white from all  
 4483. the black ones  
 4484. *the rams he was given*  
 4485. *he cared for of his sons but put keeping them* 3 day  
 4486. journey between *them* Jacob  
  
 4487. Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks  
 4488. Jacob took  
 4489. fresh sticks *from poplar*  
 4490. *and almond* plane trees  
 4491. *and he peeled white stripes from them to expose*  
 4492. *the white which was of the sticks*  
 4493. *and he set the sticks*  
 4494. which he had peeled  
 4495. in front of the flock  
 4496. by the gutters *by the watering troughs*  
 4497. where *and as the flock rams* came  
 4498. *to drink they ate them*  
 4499. for they mated after  
 4500. they came to drink  
 4501. the flocks mated as to the rods  
 4502. *and the flocks brought- forth} borne*  
 4503. striped speckled} many *were spotted*  
 4504. *and Jacob separated them* rams  
  
 4505. he made the flocks  
 4506. face toward the stripes  
 4507. for all the black of the flock of Laban to see  
 4508. he put his own herds apart  
 4509. he did not put them with Laban's flock

4510. came whenever the stronger of the flock were mating  
 4511. Jacob would place the rods in the sight of the flock  
 4512. by the gutters so that they might mate as to the sticks  
 4513. what was of the flocks  
 4514. that was feeble he did not put them in  
 4515. the feebler were Laban's  
 4516. the stronger were Jacob's  
 4517. the male became  
 4518. exceedingly prosperous  
 4519. having large flocks  
 4520. female and male servants  
 4521. with camels and donkeys

### 31:1

4522. Jacob heard the words  
 4523. Laban's sons  
 4524. said Jacob *he has taken* -away  
 4525. all} *much from their father*  
 4526. what to our father  
 4527. to make all  
 4528. this wealth  
 4529. *and* Jacob saw  
 4530. *the face of* Laban  
 4531. *did not* look he was not toward him *as in the past to him*

4532. YV SAID  
 4533. to Jacob RETURN  
 4534. to the Land of your forefathers  
 4535. and your relatives for I will be with you

4536. Jacob sent and called  
 4537. Rachel *and* Leah  
 4538. *to his flocks in the field*

4539. *and told them* i see *their father* face  
 4540. *is not* toward} *like* the past to him  
 4541. *for our* **CREATOR** of my father **HAS BEEN** for me

4542. you know i served your father with all my strength  
 4543. yet your father has cheated me  
 4544. he changed my wages  
 4545. 10 times  
 4546. our CREATOR did not allow him to hurt me  
 4547. although he spake  
 4548. thus the speckled will be your wages  
 4549. then all the flock  
 4550. brought forth speckled  
 4551. although he spake thus the striped will be your wages  
 4552. all the flock brought-forth striped  
 4553. thus the CREATOR has take away your fathers livestock  
 4554. and has Given them to me  
 4555. came at the time when the flock were mating  
 4556. i lifted up my eyes and saw like a dream  
 4557. i beheld the male goats  
 4558. which were mating  
 4559. were striped speckled and mottled  
 4560. an Angel from the CREATOR  
 4561. said to me in the dream  
 4562. Jacob  
 4563. and i said here i am  
 4564. he said lift  
 4565. up now your eyes  
 4566. see all  
 4567. the male goats  
 4568. which are mating  
 4569. are striped speckled and mottled  
 4570. i have Seen all  
 4571. Laban has done to you  
 4572. i am from GOD from bethel  
 4573. where you anointed a pillar  
 4574. where you made a Vow to HIM  
 4575. now arise *we will* leave



4576. this land  
 4577. *and return to my Land* of your birth  
 4578. Rachel and Leah  
 4579. answered by said  
 4580. do we still have a portion  
 4581. or inheritance in our father's house  
 4582. for are we not reckoned by him as foreigners  
 4583. for he has sold us  
 4584. he has also entirely  
 4585. consumed our purchase price  
 4586. surely of all  
 4587. the wealth which  
 4588. our CREATOR has take away from our father  
 4589. belongs to us and our children  
 4590. now do  
 4591. whatever the CREATOR has Said  
 4592. Jacob arose  
 4593. *and he put his children*  
 4594. *and his wives on* camels} donkeys  
 4595. *as he led* -away all *his* flock  
 4596. all his property  
 4597. which he had gathered  
 4598. his acquired livestock  
 4599. which he had gathered in paddan- aram  
 4600. to go to his Land of canaan to his father Isaac  
 4601. as Laban went to shear his flock  
 4602. Rachel stole  
 4603. the household idol from her father  
 4604. Jacob deceived  
 4605. Laban the aramean by *was* told  
 4606. *he has* fleeing} *gone* he fled *with* everything  
 4607. he arose *and he has* passed *the* rivers  
 4608. set his face toward  
 4609. the hill- -country of gilead  
 4610. told Laban *that* 3rd day  
 4611. Jacob had fled  
 4612. took *his* men} *sons* *with* him  
 4613. *and they* pursued *him* *that* 7 day  
 4614. journey he overtook him  
 4615. in the hill- -country of gilead  
 4616. *our* CREATOR CAME} *APPEARED*  
 4617. to Laban the aramean *in a* VISION that night  
 4618. *AND TOLD HIM TO BE CAREFUL*  
 4619. *THAT HE DOES NOT SPEAK TO JACOB*  
 4620. *EITHER FOR HIS GOOD*  
 4621. *OR HIS BAD*  
 4622. Laban caught} *found* *him* with Jacob  
 4623. for Jacob *had* pitched} set-up  
 4624. *his* tents *on a* hill -country  
 4625. Laban and his men  
 4626. camped in the hill- -country of gilead  
 4627. then Laban  
 4628. said to Jacob  
 4629. what *have i* done *to you?* to deceive me?  
 4630. that you take -away my daughters  
 4631. like captives of the sword  
 4632. *why have you left us?* secretly  
 4633. you deceive me for you did not tell me

4634. *for i would- have -sent you*  
 4635. *with joy and song*  
 4636. with timbrel and lyre

4637. [*you have acted foolishly*] moved from v 4636  
 4638. *for you did not allow me to* **kiss} hug**  
 4639. *your sons and my daughters*  
 4640. now what you have done [*you have acted foolishly*] moved to v 4633

4641. *it was in my power to* do harm *you*  
 4642. *but our* **CREATOR** of your father **SPAKE** *to me*  
 4643. last- -night

4644. **AND HE SAID TO me BE CAREFUL**  
 4645. **NOT TO SPEAK EITHER**  
 4646. **FOR MY GOOD OR MY BAD** to Jacob

4647. now you have indeed  
 4648. gone- -away  
 4649. because you longed- -greatly  
 4650. for your father's house  
 4651. but why did you steal my CREATOR?

4652. Jacob answered  
 4653. *he said to* Laban  
 4654. because *i was* afraid  
 4655. for i said lest *you would my* flock daughters *from me* by force  
 4656. whom you find your CREATOR will not live  
 4657. now *in their presence* of your men} sons  
 4658. point-out what *is yours* among  
 4659. *from my* **belongings} things** and take it

4660. for Jacob did not know  
 4661. Rachel had stolen

4662. *and* Laban went  
 4663. *into* Jacob's tent  
 4664. *and into* Leah's tent

4665. into his son's tents  
 4666. of the 2 maids and did not find

4667. he went out *from* Leah's tent  
 4668. *he entered* Rachel's tent  
 4669. now Rachel had take the household idol  
 4670. she put the in the camels  
 4671. saddle and she sat  
 4672. Laban felt through all  
 4673. and in her tent  
 4674. *and* nothing was found

4675. she said to her father  
 4676. let not my lord be angry  
 4677. i cannot rise before you  
 4678. for the manner of women  
 4679. he searched but did not find  
 4680. the household idol  
 4681. Jacob became angry and contended with Laban

4682. Jacob answered  
 4683. *and he said to* Laban  
 4684. what *is my* **transgression} evil?**  
 4685. what is my sin?  
 4686. *that you have-* -pursued *me?*

4687. because *you have* **felt-through} searched**  
 4688. all my goods  
 4689. what *have you* found  
 4690. *in all my* household goods?

4691. set *them* here  
 4692. before *your* **men} sons** and your men  
 4693. *for them to* decide between *us* 2  
  
 4694. these *for* 20 years *i was with you*  
 4695. your ewes and your female goats have not miscarried  
 4696. nor *have i* eaten  
 4697. *the* **rams** of your flocks  
  
 4698. and the torn} dead i did not bring to you  
 4699. i took- the -loss myself  
 4700. *and you* required *from my* hand  
 4701. *the* taken *in* daylight  
 4702. *or* taken *in the* night  
  
 4703. *and from* sun's heat  
 4704. consumed *or the* frost *by* night  
 4705. my sleep fled from my eyes  
 4706. these *for* 20 years  
  
 4707. i have-been *in your* tent  
 4708. *i* served *you* 10 *and* 4 *a* year  
 4709. *for* both daughters  
 4710. 6 *and* years *for my* flock  
  
 4711. *and you* changed *my* wages 10 times  
 4712. if *our* CREATOR  
 4713. of my forefather CREATOR Abraham  
 4714. *with the* fear of Isaac} Esau  
 4715. had- *not*-been *on you*  
 4716. surely now  
 4717. you would have sent- me -away empty  
  
 4718. *but our* **CREATOR HAS SEEN**  
 4719. *my* **miser} unhappiness** and labor *by your* hand  
 4720. *and* **HE REBUKED you** -Judgment last- *in a* **night} VISION**  
  
 4721. *and* Laban replied  
 4722. said Jacob  
 4723. *my* daughters *are your* **daughters} wives**  
 4724. the children to my children  
 4725. *and from my* flock *is your* flock  
  
 4726. all that you see is mine  
 4727. what can i do today?  
 4728. for these are my daughters  
 4729. or to their children  
 4730. whom they have borne  
  
 4731. now come  
 4732. *let us* make a **Covenant} marker**  
 4733. as a witness between *you and me*  
  
 4734. *and* Jacob took  
 4735. a rock *and* **set} placed** *it* as a pillar  
 4736. then Jacob he said  
 4737. *and* Laban *and his* **men} sons**  
  
 4738. gathered *their* rocks  
 4739. *they* took stones  
 4740. *to* make a heap  
 4741. *and they* ate there *by the* heap  
  
 4742. Laban called  
 4743. jegar- sahadutha  
 4744. and Jacob said galeed  
  
 4745. Laban said  
 4746. this heap  
 4747. *is* a witness between *you and me*

4748. this day  
 4749. therefore he named galeed mizpah  
  
 4750. he said *and let YV WATCH-OVER US* between  
 4751. when *we are* unseen  
 4752. *by* each other  
  
 4753. that if you mistreat my daughters  
 4754. or if you take wives  
 4755. besides my daughters  
 4756. and not this male sees  
 4757. the CREATOR is Witness  
 4758. between you and me  
  
 4759. Laban said  
 4760. Jacob behold  
 4761. this heap  
  
 4762. and behold the pillar  
 4763. which we have set} placed between us  
  
 4764. this heap is a witness  
 4765. the pillar is a witness  
 4766. that i will not pass by  
 4767. this heap to you for harm  
 4768. and you will not pass by  
 4769. this heap  
 4770. and this pillar to harm me  
  
 4771. the CREATOR of Abraham  
 4772. the CREATOR of Nahor  
 4773. the CREATOR of their father Judge between us  
 4774. Jacob Swore  
 4775. by his fear of his father Isaac  
  
 4776. Jacob Offered  
 4777. a Sacrifice on the hill  
 4778. called his men} sons to the meal  
 4779. they ate the meal  
 4780. and spent the night on the hill  
  
 4781. early *in the* morning  
 4782. Laban arose **kissed} hugged** his sons and *his* daughters and blessed them  
 4783. Laban departed  
 4784. *and returned to his* **place} land**  
  
 4785. now *and* Jacob went  
 4786. *on his way with his* wives  
 4787. sons and livestock  
  
 4788. Angels from the CREATOR met him  
 4789. Jacob said  
 4790. when he saw Them  
 4791. this is the CREATOR's Camp  
 4792. he named that place mahanaim

### 32:3

4793. Jacob sent  
 4794. **messengers} Judah** before *him*  
 4795. *to his* brother Esau  
  
 4796. to the Land of seir  
 4797. in the country of edom  
 4798. *he* commanded *him* saying  
 4799. this *you will* say  
 4800. *to our* lord Esau  
  
 4801. thus says  
 4802. *your* servant Jacob  
 4803. *has* lived *with* Laban  
  
 4804. *and i have* stayed *with* until now  
 4805. *but now he has a* family  
 4806. oxen *and* donkeys *and* a flock

4807. with male and female servants  
 4808. *and he has sent me to ask*  
 4809. *if his* lord  
 4810. finds *him* favorable in your sight  
 4811. *and* **messengers** Judah returned to Jacob  
 4812. saying *i* went  
 4813. *to your* brother Esau  
  
 4814. furthermore *and he is coming to meet you*  
 4815. *with his* **400** **10** men *will be with him*  
 4816. *and* Jacob *was* greatly frightened and distressed  
 4817. *and he divided his* **people** **family** who  
 4818. *and his flock and* herds and **camels** **donkeys**  
 4819. *into 2* **companies** **groups**  
  
 4820. *for he* said if  
 4821. Esau comes  
 4822. *to 1 company and attacks* + switch word order  
 4823. *and attacks 1* + switched word order  
  
 4824. *the* **companies** **group** which  
 4825. *is left will escape*  
 4826. *and return to* Laban  
  
 4827. *and* Jacob **asked** **reminded**  
 4828. our CREATOR of my father Abraham the CREATOR of my father Isaac  
 4829. **YV THAT HE DID SAY** to me  
 4830. *he will return to his* Land  
  
 4831. and to your relatives and I will Prosper you  
 4832. i am unworthy of all YOUR kindness  
 4833. and of all YOUR Faithfulness  
 4834. which YOU have shown to YOUR Servant  
 4835. for with my staff i will cross  
 4836. this jordan  
 4837. now i have become 2 companies  
  
 4838. *and* **WILL HE DELIVER** *him* i pray *from his* hand brother  
 4839. from the hand of Esau  
 4840. *for he* feared lest *he* coming  
 4841. *and will attack him and his* **mothers and children** **family**  
  
 4842. for YOU Said I will surely Prosper you  
 4843. by making your descendants  
 4844. as the sand of the sea  
 4845. as which can not  
 4846. be numbered for they to multitude  
 4847. he spent the night there  
  
 4848. he selected from what he had with him  
 4849. as a gift for his brother Esau  
 4850. 200 female goats  
 4851. and 20 male goats  
 4852. 200 ewes and 20 rams  
 4853. 30 milking camels and their colts  
  
 4854. 40 cows and 10 bulls  
 4855. 20 female donkeys and 10 male donkeys  
 4856. he delivered them into the hand of his servants  
 4857. every drove by themselves  
  
 4858. he said to his servants pass on before me  
 4859. *and he* put a space  
 4860. between *his* **droves** **groups**  
 4861. *he* commanded **1** Judah in front  
  
 4862. *to say* when *to his* brother  
 4863. when *he* Esau meets you  
 4864. *and he* asks you saying

4865. *to whom do they belong?*  
 4866. *and where are they going?*  
 4867. to whom do these in front of you belong?  
 4868. *you will say they belong to him* your servant Jacob  
 4869. **tribute sent** + switch word order  
 4870. *for he has sent them as his tribute* + switch word order  
 4871. *to his lord Esau*  
 4872. and look *and he is also behind us*  
 4873. he commanded also the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 4874. to all followed the droves  
 4875. saying in this manner  
 4876. you will speak to Esau  
 4877. when he finds you  
 4878. you will say behold  
 4879. your servant Jacob  
 4880. also is behind us  
 4881. for he said i will appease him  
 4882. by the gift that goes before me  
 4883. afterward i will see his face  
 4884. perhaps he will accept me  
 4885. the gift passed on before him  
 4886. while he spent  
 4887. the night in the camp  
 4888. now he arose  
 4889. that same night  
 4890. took his 2 wives  
 4891. his 2 maids  
 4892. his 10 and 1 children  
 4893. and crossed the ford of the jabbok  
 4894. he took and sent them  
 4895. across the stream  
 4896. he sent across  
 4897. whatever he had  
 4898. Jacob was left alone  
 4899. a Male wrestled with him  
 4900. until daybreak  
 4901. when He saw  
 4902. He had not prevailed him  
 4903. He Touched the socket of his thigh  
 4904. the socket of Jacobs thigh  
 4905. was dislocated as he wrestled with Him  
 4906. He Said let Me go  
 4907. for the dawn is breaking  
 4908. he said i will not let You go  
 4909. unless You Bless me  
 4910. He Said what is your name  
 4911. and he said Jacob  
 4912. He Said your name  
 4913. will no longer  
 4914. be Jacob but Israel  
 4915. for you have striven with the CREATOR  
 4916. and with men and have prevailed  
 4917. Jacob asked Him  
 4918. saying please  
 4919. tell me Your Name  
 4920. He Said why  
 4921. ask My Name?  
 4922. He Blessed him there  
 4923. and Jacob named  
 4924. the place penuel  
 4925. said i have seen the CREATOR  
 4926. face to face  
 4927. yet my life has been preserved  
 4928. now the sun rose him  
 4929. just as he crossed over from penuel  
 4930. he was limping from his thigh  
 4931. therefore to this day the sons of Israel  
 4932. do not eat the sinew of the hip  
 4933. which is on the socket of the thigh

4934. because He Touched  
4935. the socket of Jacobs thigh  
4936. by the sinew of the hip

### 33:1

4937. Jacob lifted his eyes saw  
4938. behold Esau coming  
4939. *with* 400} 10 men  
4940. he divided his children} sons  
4941. among Leah  
4942. and Rachel and the 2 maids  
4943. he put the maids  
4944. and their children in front  
4945. Leah and her children next  
4946. Rachel and Joseph last  
4947. *and he* himself passed} *went* on ahead of them  
4948. *and got-off his donkey*  
4949. *and bowed- -down*  
4950. to the ground 7 times

4951. until *he was* near near to his brother  
4952. *then* Esau  
4953. *got-off his donkey* ran  
4954. *as they met they embraced him*  
4955. he fell on his neck and kissed him  
4956. as they wept he lifted his eyes *and after* he saw  
4957. *his wives and his sons*

4958. *he said to Jacob*  
4959. *who are these?*  
4960. *and he answered my wives*  
4961. *and my sons whom*  
4962. *our CREATOR HAS GRACIOUSLY*  
4963. *GIVEN to your servant*

4964. the maids *and as they group- was -together*  
4965. *Rachel and her sons*  
4966. bowed- -down *to him*

4967. Leah likewise  
4968. came- -near  
4969. *with her sons and they bowed to him -down*  
4970. afterward Joseph came near with Rachel  
4971. they bowed- -down

4972. *then he told him*  
4973. what} *about the* by all this} 1st  
4974. company} *group* which *he had* met?

4975. for he said to find favor  
4976. in the sight of your lord  
4977. Esau *he said i have*  
4978. plenty *my brother*  
4979. *let what you have be yours*

4980. Jacob said  
4981. no please *me*  
4982. *for if not you*  
4983. *they are* if now *for your men*  
4984. *for you have found me favorable* in your sight  
4985. *so-take my tribute* from my hand  
4986. *for i have again* seen *you* face

4987. as 1 sees the face of the CREATOR

4988. *for you have received- me -favorably please*

4989. take *my* tribute

4990. which *i have* brought} *given* to you

4991. because *our* CREATOR

4992. HAS BEEN- -GRACIOUS to me

4993. because *and i* have plenty

4994. *and at his* urging *he* took *them*

4995. *then* Esau *he* said

4996. i will take} led as we journey go

4997. *and i will* go before you

4998. *but he* told *him i* lord know

4999. *my* sons *have* weakened

5000. *and my* flock *and* herds} *donkeys*

5001. which to nursing to a care to me

5002. *and they are not to be* led- -faster

5003. *for in* 1 day

5004. all} *some* may flock die

5005. please let my lord go-on

5006. before *your* servant

5007. *and i will* led *them* leisure} *slower*

5008. to the pace of the cattle before me

5009. to the pace of the children

5010. until i come to my lord at seir

5011. Esau said

5012. please *let me* leave *with you*

5013. some *of my* men who to with me

5014. *and he* answered why?

5015. *i have* no need of *them*

5016. for let me find favor in the sight of my lord

5017. *and* Esau returned} *left* that day on his way to seir

5018. Jacob journeyed to succoth

5019. he built for himself houses

5020. he made booths for his livestock

5021. therefore the place was named succoth

5022. Jacob came

5023. safely to the city of shechem

5024. which is *in the* land *for* Canaan

5025. when he came from paddan- aram

5026. and camped before the city

5027. *he* bought} *traded* the piece land

5028. where *and he* set-up *his* tents

5029. from the hand of the sons of hamor

5030. shechem's father

5031. for 100 pieces of money

5032. he erected there an Altar

5033. called this GOD- Elohe- Israel

### 34:1

5034. Dinah

5035. the daughter of Leah

5036. whom

5037. she borne to Jacob

5038. went and visited

5039. the daughters of the Land

5040. shechem a son

5041. from hamor a hivite



5042. the prince of the Land saw her  
5043. he took her  
5044. and lay with her by force  
5045. he was deeply  
5046. attracted to Dinah  
5047. the daughter of Jacob  
5048. he loved the girl  
5049. and spake tenderly to her  
5050. shechem spake to his father hamor  
5051. saying get me this young girl for a wife  
5052. Jacob heard he  
5053. defiled Dinah his daughter  
5054. his sons were with his rams in the field  
5055. Jacob kept silent  
5056. until they came in  
5057. hamor the father of shechem  
5058. went to Jacob  
5059. to speak with him  
5060. the sons of Jacob came in from the field and they heard  
5061. the men were grieved and were very angry  
5062. because he had done a disgraceful thing in Israel by lying with Jacob's daughter  
5063. for such a thing ought not to be done  
5064. hamor SPAKE with them saying  
5065. the soul of my son shechem longs for your daughter  
5066. please give her to him in marriage and intermarry with us  
5067. give your daughters to us and take our daughters for yourselves  
5068. thus you will live with us  
5069. the Land will be before you to live trade and acquire property  
5070. shechem also said to her father and to her brothers  
5071. to find favor in your sight  
5072. i will give whatever you say to me  
5073. ask me much for the bridal payment and gift  
5074. i will give according as you say to me  
5075. but give me the girl in marriage  
5076. Jacob's sons answered shechem  
5077. and his father hamor with deceit  
5078. they spake because  
5079. he had defiled Dinah their sister  
5080. said we can not do this thing  
5081. to give our sister  
5082. to 1 who is uncircumcised  
5083. for that would be a disgrace to us  
5084. only by this will we consent to you  
5085. if you will become like us  
5086. in that every male of you be circumcised  
5087. then we will give our daughters to you  
5088. and we will take your daughters for ourselves  
5089. we will live with you and become 1 people  
5090. if you will not listen to us  
5091. to be circumcised  
5092. then we will take  
5093. our sister and go  
5094. now their words  
5095. seemed reasonable  
5096. to hamor and shechem  
5097. hamor's son  
5098. the young male did not delay  
5099. to do the thing  
5100. because he was delighted  
5101. with Jacob's daughter  
5102. now he was more respected  
5103. than all the household of his father  
5104. hamor and his son shechem came to the gate of their city  
5105. spake to the men of their city  
5106. saying these men to friendly  
5107. let them live in the Land and trade  
5108. behold the Land is large enough  
5109. let us take their daughters in marriage  
5110. and give our daughters to them

5111. only by this  
 5112. will the men consent to us  
 5113. to live with us  
 5114. to become 1 people  
  
 5115. that is every male among us  
 5116. be circumcised as they to circumcised  
 5117. will not their livestock their property  
 5118. and all their animals be ours  
 5119. only let us consent and they will live with us  
  
 5120. all who went out from the gate of his city  
 5121. listened to hamor and to his son shechem  
 5122. every male was circumcised  
 5123. all who went out of the gate of his city  
  
 5124. came on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day when they were in pain  
 5125. 2 of Jacob's sons  
 5126. Simeon and Levi Dinah's brothers  
 5127. each took his sword  
  
 5128. they came into the city unaware  
 5129. they killed every male  
 5130. they killed hamor  
 5131. and his son shechem  
 5132. with the edge of the sword  
 5133. they took Dinah  
 5134. from shechem's tent and went forth  
  
 5135. Jacob's sons came to the slain  
 5136. they looted the city  
 5137. because he defiled their sister  
 5138. they took their flocks herds and donkeys  
 5139. that which was in the city  
  
 5140. and which was in the field they captured  
 5141. they looted all their wealth  
 5142. all their little ones and their wives  
 5143. even all that was in their houses  
  
 5144. Jacob said to Simeon and Levi  
 5145. you have brought trouble on me  
 5146. making me odious to the inhabitants of the Land  
 5147. and Canaan's and the perizzites  
  
 5148. my men being few in number  
 5149. they will gather together against me  
 5150. attack and destroy me and my family  
 5151. they said should he treat our sister as a harlot?

### 35:1

5152. the CREATOR Said Jacob arise go up to bethel  
 5153. live there and make an Altar there  
 5154. there as GOD I Appeared to you  
 5155. when you fled from your brother Esau  
  
 5156. Jacob said to his household  
 5157. to all who were with him  
 5158. put away the foreign creator which to among you  
 5159. purify and change your garments  
  
 5160. let us arise  
 5161. and go up to bethel  
 5162. i will make an Altar there to GOD  
 5163. to HE WHO Answers me  
 5164. in the day of my distress  
 5165. and sustains me wherever i go  
  
 5166. they gave to Jacob all the foreign creators which they had  
 5167. and the rings which were in their ears  
 5168. Jacob hid them under the oak  
 5169. which was near shechem  
  
 5170. as they journeyed there was a great terror upon the cities which were around them  
 5171. for they did not pursue the sons of Jacob  
 5172. Jacob came to luz ( that is bethel )  
 5173. which is in the Land of canaan  
 5174. with all the people who were with him  
  
 5175. he built an Altar there  
 5176. called the place of GOD- at- Bethel  
 5177. because there GOD had Revealed HIMSELF to him  
 5178. when he fled from his brother  
  
 5179. Deborah Rebekah's nurse died

5180. she was buried below bethel  
5181. under an oak  
5182. that he named allon- bacuth

### 35:10

5183. **CREATOR} YV APPEARED**  
5184. **to** Jacob again  
5185. as he came from paddan- aram HE Blessed him  
5186. the CREATOR **and HE SAID HIS NAME** is Jacob

5187. **/S NO MORE** be called **JACOB**  
5188. **ISRAEL WILL BE his NAME**  
5189. **FOR HE NAMED him ISRAEL**

5190. then our CREATOR **HE SAID** to him  
5191. I AM GOD THEE ALMIGHTY be fruitful YOURS WILL MULTIPLY  
5192. **MY NATION** and a company of nations **WILL COME FROM YOU**  
5193. **AND YOUR king} LORD WILL COME** -forth **FROM YOU**  
5194. the Land which I Gave to Abraham and Isaac I will Give to you  
5195. **AND I WILL GIVE TO THEM THE LAND**  
5196. **AND TO THEIR DESCENDANTS AFTER THEM**  
5197. **and CREATOR} YV ASCENDED**

5198. at the place  
5199. where HE SPAKE to him  
5200. Jacob  
5201. set up a pillar} heap  
5202. in the place  
5203. where HE SPAKE to him

5204. on the pillar} heap of rocks  
5205. he poured out a libation  
5206. by pouring oil

5207. Jacob  
5208. named the place  
5209. where the CREATOR SPAKE to him bethel

5210. they journeyed from bethel  
5211. there was still some distance to go to ephrath  
5212. Rachel began to give birth  
5213. she suffered severe labor

5214. came as she was in severe labor  
5215. the midwife said be unafraid  
5216. for now you have a son

5217. came as her soul was departing  
5218. she named him Ben-oni  
5219. but his father called him Benjamin

5220. Rachel died  
5221. **and was buried in his field**  
5222. the way to ephrath ( that is bethlehem )  
5223. **and Israel placed**

5224. **rocks over**  
5225. **Rachel's grave**  
5226. and the pillar Rachel's grave  
5227. **to this day**

5228. Israel journeyed on and pitched his tent beyond the tower of eder  
5229. came as Israel was living  
5230. in the land for Canaan  
5231. Reuben went and laid with Bilhah his father's concubine  
5232. and Israel heard

5233. the 12 sons of Jacob  
5234. the sons of Leah  
5235. Reuben Jacob's 1<sup>st</sup>- born  
5236. then Simeon Levi Judah Issachar and Zebulun

5237. the sons of Rachel  
5238. Joseph and Benjamin  
5239. the sons of Bilhah Rachel's maid

5240. Dan and Naphtali  
 5241. the sons of Zilpah Leah's maid  
 5242. Gad and Asher  
 5243. these to the sons of Jacob  
 5244. who were born to him in paddan- aram  
 5245. Jacob came to his father Isaac  
 5246. at mamre by kiriath- arba ( that is hebron )  
 5247. where Abraham and Isaac sojourned  
 5248. now *the years for Isaac*  
 5249. *were* 100 80 years  
 5250. *and Isaac* breathed his last and died  
 5251. and his gathered to his people  
 5252. an old male  
 5253. ripe in age  
 5254. *and his sons Esau*  
 5255. *and Jacob buried him*  
 5256. *in the land for Canaan*

### 36:1

5257. these to of the generations of Esau ( that is edom )  
 5258. for Esau took his wives  
 5259. from the daughters of canaan  
 5260. Adah the daughter  
 5261. of elon the hittite  
 5262. Oholibamah the daughter of anah  
 5263. the granddaughter of zibeon the hivite  
 5264. also Basemath Ishmael's  
 5265. daughter the sister of Nebaioth  
 5266. Adah boren Eliphaz to Esau  
 5267. Basemath boren Reuel  
 5268. Oholibamah boren  
 5269. Jeush Jalam and Korah  
 5270. these to the sons of Esau  
 5271. who were born to him  
 5272. in the Land of canaan  
 5273. Esau  
 5274. took *his* wife  
 5275. 10  
 5276. *and 2* sons daughters  
 5277. *and all*  
 5278. his household and *his* livestock} herd *and flock*  
 5279. all his cattle *with all*  
 5280. *his goods* and which *he had* acquired  
 5281. *and he left*  
 5282. *the land for Canaan*  
 5283. *he went*  
 5284. *to the salty's land river*  
 5285. from his brother Jacob  
 5286. for their property had become too great for them to live together  
 5287. *for the land*  
 5288. where *he* sojourned} *lived*  
 5289. *was unable*  
 5290. *to sustain* them because *his* livestock  
 5291. *and Esau*  
 5292. *lived by the* hill- *country*} *mount*  
 5293. *eastsouth*  
 5294. *by the salty lake*  
 5295. of seir  
 5296. for Esau is edom  
 5297. *and these*

5298. *are the **generations** sons from Esau*  
 5299. *and with his **men***  
 5300. *they are the forefathers of Edom*  
  
 5301. by the hill-country} mount with the seir\river  
 5302. these *the names*  
 5303. *of Esau's sons*  
 5304. are Eliphaz  
 5305. his son from Esau's  
 5306. his wife Adah  
 5307. the sons  
 5308. *are Eliphaz*  
 5309. *Teman and Omar*  
  
 5310. *Zepho*  
 5311. *Gatam and Kenaz*  
 5312. \_\_\_\_\_  
 5313. \_\_\_\_\_  
  
 5314. Timna was a concubine of Esau's son  
 5315. Eliphaz  
 5316. she boren Amalek to Eliphaz  
 5317. these to a son from Esau's wife Adah  
  
 5318. Reuel a son from Esau's wife Basemath  
 5319. these to the sons of Reuel  
 5320. Nahath Zerah Shammah and Mizzah  
 5321. these were the sons of Esau's wife Basemath  
  
 5322. these were the sons of Esau's wife Oholibamah  
 5323. the daughter of Anah  
 5324. the granddaughter of Zibeon  
 5325. she boren to Esau Jeush Jalam and Korah  
  
 5326. these to the chiefs of a son from Esau  
 5327. the sons of Eliphaz the 1<sup>st</sup>- born of Esau  
 5328. chief Teman chief Omar chief Zepho chief Kenaz chief Korah chief Gatam and chief  
 Amalek  
 5329. these to the chiefs descended from Eliphaz in the land of edom  
 5330. these to a son from Adah  
  
 5331. these to the sons of Reuel  
 5332. Esau's son chief Nahath chief Zerah chief Shammah and chief Mizzah  
 5333. these to the chiefs descended from Reuel in the land of edom  
 5334. these to a son from Esau's wife Basemath  
  
 5335. these to the sons of Esau's wife Oholibamah  
 5336. chief Jeush chief Jalam and chief Korah  
 5337. these to the chiefs descended from Esau's wife Oholibamah  
 5338. the daughter of Anah  
  
 5339. for these to the sons of Esau ( that is edom )  
 5340. these to their chiefs  
  
 5341. these to the sons of Seir the horite of the inhabitants of the land  
 5342. lotan shobal zibeon anah dishon ezer and dishan  
 5343. these to the chiefs descended from the horites  
 5344. the sons of Seir in the land of edom  
  
 5345. the sons of Lotan were Hori and Hemam  
 5346. Lotan's sister was Timna  
 5347. these to the sons of Shobal  
 5348. Alvan Manahath Ebal Shepho and Onam  
  
 5349. these to the sons of Zibeon  
 5350. Aiah and Anah  
 5351. he is Anah who found warm springs in the wilderness  
 5352. as he was pasturing the donkeys for his father Zibeon  
  
 5353. these to the children of Anah  
 5354. Dishon and Oholibamah the daughters of Anah  
 5355. these to the sons of Dishon  
 5356. Hemdan Eshban Ithran and Cheran  
  
 5357. these to the sons of Ezer  
 5358. Bilhan Zaavan and Akan  
 5359. these to the sons of Dishan  
 5360. Uz and Aran  
  
 5361. these to the chiefs descended from the horites  
 5362. chief lotan chief shobal chief zibeon chief anah chief dishon chief ezer and chief dishan

5363. these to the chiefs descended from the horites  
 5364. according to their various chiefs in the land of seir

5365. these to the Kings who reigned in the land of edom  
 5366. before any King reigned over the sons of Israel  
 5367. Bela a son from Beor reigned in edom  
 5368. the name of his city was dinhabah

5369. Bela died  
 5370. Jobab a son from Zerah of Bozrah became King in his place  
 5371. Jobab died  
 5372. Husham of the land of the temanites became King in his place

5373. Husham died  
 5374. Hadad a son from Bedad who defeated midian in the field of moab  
 5375. he became King in his place  
 5376. the name of his city was avith

5377. Hadad died  
 5378. Samlah of Masrekah became King in his place  
 5379. Samlah died  
 5380. Shaul of Rehoboth by the river became King in his place

5381. Shaul died  
 5382. Baal- hanan a son from Achbor became King in his place  
 5383. Baal- hanan a son from Achbor died  
 5384. Hadar became King in his place

5385. the name of his city was pau  
 5386. his wife's name was Mehetabel  
 5387. the daughter of Matred  
 5388. the daughter of Mezahab

5389. these to the names of the chiefs descended from Esau  
 5390. according to their families  
 5391. their localities by their names  
 5392. chief Timna chief Alvah chief Jetheth chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon chief Kenaz  
 chief Teman chief Mibzar chief Magdiel and chief Iram

5393. these to the chiefs of edom  
 5394. ( that is Esau the father of the edomites )  
 5395. according to their habitations  
 5396. in the land of their possession

### 37:1

5397. Jacob  
 5398. lived *in the* Land  
 5399. where  
 5400. *his father had* **sojourned** *lived*  
 5401. in the Land of canaan  
 5402. these to the generations of Jacob

5403. Joseph  
 5404. *was* 10 and 7 years of age  
 5405. *and he was tending*  
 5406. *his flock with his* brothers  
 5407. while he was a youth  
 5408. with the sons of Bilhah  
 5409. and the sons of Zilpah his father's wives

5410. Joseph  
 5411. brought a report  
 5412. *of their wickedness to him*  
 5413. *and reported them to his* father

5414. *and* Israel  
 5415. loved Joseph  
 5416. more-than  
 5417. all *his* sons

5418. because  
 5419. *he was his* last son from his old age  
 5420. *he made him*  
 5421. a multihide coat

5422. *his* brothers  
 5423. *saw\ knew* *their* father  
 5424. loved *him*  
 5425. more- -than *them*  
 5426. *and* all  
 5427. *his* brothers *had* a *hated\ dislike* for *him*  
 5428. *and* were unable  
 5429. to speak to *him* *friendly-terms\ kindly*  
 5430. *and* Joseph  
 5431. had a vision  
 5432. *he* said to *them*  
 5433. to his brothers and they *hated\ dislike* him moreover more moreover  
 5434. for he said to them  
 5435. please listen to this  
 5436. *i* had a vision  
 5437. while *i* was *dreaming\ sleeping*  
 5438. behold *and as we were* binding  
 5439. sheaves *in* a field  
 5440. behold  
 5441. *my* sheaf ascended and also stood-erect  
 5442. behold *and your* sheaves  
 5443. gathered by *it* -around *and* bowed -down to my sheaf  
 5444. *his* brothers  
 5445. asked *him* *are you to be our* actually\ *lord?*  
 5446. *and are you* going  
 5447. to reign over *us?*  
 5448. *or are you* really  
 5449. going to be a ruler?  
 5450. *they* *hated\ disliked* *him* moreover more moreover  
 5451. for his vision *and they had* words for *him*  
 5452. had again  
 5453. *he had* another vision and related to his brothers  
 5454. *and he* told *them*  
 5455. behold  
 5456. i have had again  
 5457. *his* another vision  
 5458. behold *that he was* *standing*  
 5459. *and the* sun *and* moon  
 5460. and 10  
 5461. and 1 stars  
 5462. *came to him*  
 5463. *and* bowed- -down to *him*  
 5464. *then*  
 5465. *he* told *it to his* father and to his brothers  
 5466. *his* father  
 5467. rebuked *him* saying  
 5468. how  
 5469. can this be a vision? you have dreamed?  
 5470. *and why*  
 5471. will my *mother\ wife* *and i* your brothers actually come bow to you?  
 5472. and bow  
 5473. before you to the ground?

5474. his brothers were jealous of him  
 5475. yet his father kept the saying  
  
 5476. *as his* brothers  
 5477. went *were* tending *his* father's flock in shechem  
 5478. Israel  
 5479. said *to* Joseph  
  
 5480. why *are you*  
 5481. *not with your* brothers tending? in shechem  
 5482. come *for i had sent you with them*  
 5483. *and he said he will go*  
  
 5484. he said go now  
 5485. see about the welfare of your brothers  
 5486. and the welfare of the flock  
 5487. bring word back to me  
  
 5488. he sent him from the valley of hebron  
 5489. came to shechem and a male found him  
 5490. indeed he was wandering in the field  
 5491. the male asked him what to you looking for?  
  
 5492. he said i am looking for my brothers  
 5493. please tell me where they to tending  
 5494. the male said they have moved from here  
 5495. i heard them say let us go to dothan  
  
 5496. *and as* Joseph  
 5497. *was coming* after *to his* brothers  
 5498. found them at dothan  
 5499. *they saw him* distance}  
 5500. *but before he came* -close *to them*  
  
 5501. *they plotted*  
 5502. against *him to* kill} *remove* kill *him from them*  
 5503. *for they said*  
 5504. *to each other*  
  
 5505. here  
 5506. comes this *our* dreamer  
 5507. now come *let us* kill} *trap* *him*  
 5508. *by* throwing *him into* 1 a pit  
  
 5509. we will say *for a wild*  
 5510. *beast will eat him*  
 5511. see *then-what*  
 5512. *will become of his dreams?*  
  
 5513. *as* Reuben} *Benjamin*  
 5514. heard *his* brothers  
 5515. *he tried*  
 5516. *to rescued him from their hand*  
  
 5517. *for he said*  
 5518. *are you not killing him from the living?*  
 5519. Reuben further he said  
 5520. shed no blood  
 5521. *by* throwing *him*  
 5522. *into* this pit *for* beast? the wilderness  
  
 5523. do not lay your hands on him  
 5524. that he rescue him of their hands  
 5525. to restore him to his father  
  
 5526. *but it happened*  
 5527. just *as* Joseph came *to them*  
 5528. *his* brothers



5529. **stripped**) **removed** Joseph *his coat from him*  
 5530. the multicolored coat that was on him  
 5531. *and they took him*  
 5532. *and threw him into a pit*  
 5533. *and the pit* was empty  
 5534. *was without water*  
  
 5535. *and they sat* -down  
 5536. *to eat a meal*  
 5537. *and they* raised their eyes and **saw**  
 5538. behold **a caravan**) **group of** **ishmaelites**) **merchants**  
 5539. **coming**) **passing-by** from gilead  
 5540. *with goods* on their **camels**) **donkeys**  
 5541. bearing aromatic gum balm and myrrh  
 5542. *and they were on the* **way**) **highway**  
 5543. **bring**) **heading** -down *them to egypt*  
  
 5544. *and* Judah  
 5545. said *to his* brothers  
 5546. why profit is for us  
 5547. kill *our* brother?  
 5548. and cover his blood?  
 5549. come let **us**  
 5550. sell *him to the* **ishmaelites**) **merchants**  
 5551. *and we will not happen*  
 5552. *to kill him by our hands*  
  
 5553. for he is our brother our flesh  
 5554. Judah's  
 5555. brothers listened *to him*  
 5556. some midianite traders passed by  
 5557. they pulled him up  
 5558. *and they lifted*  
 5559. Joseph *from the pit*  
  
 5560. *and sold him* to the ishmaelites  
 5561. for **20**) **10** silver  
 5562. *and they brought*  
 5563. Joseph *into egypt*  
  
 5564. Reuben returned to the pit  
 5565. behold Joseph was not in the pit  
 5566. he tore his garments and returned to his brothers  
 5567. saying the boy is not there as for me where am i to go?  
  
 5568. *they took*  
 5569. Joseph's coat  
 5570. and killed a male goat  
 5571. *and dipped*  
 5572. *his coat in blood*  
  
 5573. *and they* **sent**) **went**  
 5574. *with the* multicolored coat arrived *to their* father  
 5575. *and said*  
 5576. *we have found this*  
  
 5577. please  
 5578. examine this  
 5579. is it our brother's  
 5580. coat or not?  
  
 5581. *he examined it*  
 5582. *and said* this *it is your* brother's coat

5583. *and a wild*  
 5584. *beast has <sup>eaten</sup> killed him*

5585. Joseph has surely been  
 5586. torn into pieces

5587. *Israel*  
 5588. *tore his clothes*  
 5589. *and put sackcloth on his loins*  
 5590. *and he mourned*  
 5591. *for his son many for days*

5592. *all*  
 5593. *his sons* and all his daughters *rose*  
 5594. *to comfort him*  
 5595. *but he refused to be comforted*

5596. *he said*  
 5597. *surely i will go -down*  
 5598. *to the <sup>sheol</sup> abyss*  
 5599. *mourning for my son*

5600. his father wept for him  
 5601. *and the <sup>midianites</sup> merchants*  
 5602. *sold him in egypt*  
 5603. *to potiphar pharaoh's to a officer*  
 5604. *to the captain*  
 5605. *of the kings bodyguards*

### 38:1

5606. came at that time  
 5607. Judah  
 5608. had left his brothers  
 5609. visited a certain  
 5610. adullamite named hirah

5611. Judah  
 5612. saw there  
 5613. the daughter  
 5614. of a certain canaanite

5615. her name was Bath-Shua  
 5616. he took her and went to her

5617. she conceived  
 5618. and boren a son  
 5619. named him Er

5620. she conceived again  
 5621. boren a son  
 5622. and named him Onan

5623. she boren again  
 5624. another son  
 5625. and named him Shelah

5626. at chezib she boren him

5627. Judah  
 5628. took a wife  
 5629. for Er his firstborn  
 5630. her name was Tamar

5631. Er  
 5632. Judah's firstborn  
 5633. was evil  
 5634. in the Sight of YV  
 5635. YV took his life

5636. Judah  
 5637. said to Onan  
 5638. go  
 5639. to your brother's wife

5640. perform your duty  
 5641. as a brother- in- law to her  
 5642. and raise-up  
 5643. offspring for your brother

5644. Onan  
5645. knew the offspring were not his  
  
5646. came when  
5647. he went  
5648. in to his brother's wife  
5649. he wasted  
5650. his seed on the ground  
  
5651. in order not to give  
5652. offspring to his brother  
5653. what he did was displeasing  
5654. in the Sight of YV  
5655. HE took his life also  
  
5656. Judah said  
5657. to his daughter- in- law Tamar  
5658. remain a widow  
5659. in your father's tent  
5660. until my son  
5661. Shelah grows up  
  
5662. for he thought he too  
5663. may die like his brothers  
5664. and Tamar went  
5665. and lived in her father's tent  
  
5666. after a considerable time  
5667. Shua's daughter  
5668. the wife of Judah died  
  
5669. when the time  
5670. of mourning had ended  
5671. Judah went up  
5672. to the sheepshearers at timnah  
5673. to his friend  
5674. Hirah the adullamite  
  
5675. it was told to Tamar  
5676. behold your father- in- law  
5677. has gone to timnah  
5678. to shear his sheep  
  
5679. she removed  
5680. her widows garments  
5681. and covered  
5682. herself with a veil  
  
5683. she wrapped  
5684. herself and sat  
5685. by the gateway of enaim  
5686. which is  
5687. on the road to timnah  
  
5688. for she saw  
5689. Shelah had grown  
5690. and he was not given to him as a wife  
  
5691. Judah saw her  
5692. and he thought she was a harlot  
5693. for she had covered her face  
5694. he turned-aside to her by the road  
  
5695. he said  
5696. here and now  
5697. let me come to you  
5698. he did not know  
5699. she was his daughter- in- law  
  
5700. she said  
5701. what will you give me  
5702. for you to come to me  
  
5703. he said i will send you  
5704. a kid from my flock  
  
5705. she said  
5706. give a pledge  
5707. until you send?  
  
5708. he said what  
5709. pledge will i give you?  
  
5710. she said your seal  
5711. cord and staff  
5712. that is in your hand

5713. he gave them to her and went to her  
5714. she conceived by him  
5715. she arose and departed  
5716. and she removed her veil  
5717. and put on her widows garments  
5718. Judah  
5719. sent the kid  
5720. by his friend the adullamite  
5721. to receive the pledge  
5722. from the woman's hand  
5723. but he did not find her  
5724. and he asked  
5725. the men of her place  
5726. saying where  
5727. is the temple-prostitute  
5728. who was by the road at enaim?  
5729. they said there has been  
5730. no temple-prostitute here  
5731. and he returned to Judah  
5732. saying i did not find her  
5733. also  
5734. the men in that place  
5735. said there has been  
5736. no temple-prostitute here  
5737. Judah  
5738. said let her keep them  
5739. lest i  
5740. become a laughingstock  
5741. after all  
5742. i did send you with this kid  
5743. but you did not find her  
5744. 3  
5745. months later  
5746. Judah  
5747. was told his daughter- in- law  
5748. Tamar  
5749. has played the harlot  
5750. for behold she is also  
5751. with child by harlotry  
5752. Judah said  
5753. bring her to be burned by fire  
5754. as she was being  
5755. brought to be  
5756. she sent  
5757. to her father- in- law  
5758. saying  
5759. i am with child by the male  
5760. to whom  
5761. these things belong  
5762. she said  
5763. please examine  
5764. see  
5765. whose signet ring  
5766. cords  
5767. and staff are these  
5768. Judah recognized them  
5769. he said she is more  
5770. righteous than i  
5771. inasmuch as i did not give her  
5772. my son Shelah  
5773. he did not have relations with her again  
5774. came at the time  
5775. she was giving birth  
5776. behold there  
5777. were twins in her womb  
5778. this took place  
5779. as she was giving birth  
5780. 1 put out a hand

5781. the midwife  
5782. took and tied  
5783. a scarlet  
5784. thread on his hand  
  
5785. saying  
5786. this is the 1st  
5787. came 1st  
  
5788. came  
5789. as he drew-back his hand  
5790. behold  
5791. his brother came  
  
5792. she said  
5793. what a breach  
5794. you have made  
5795. he was named Perez  
  
5796. afterward  
5797. his brother came  
5798. who had  
5799. the scarlet on his hand  
5800. he was named Zerah

### 39:1

5801. Joseph had been take down to egypt  
5802. to potiphar an egyptian officer of pharaoh  
5803. the captain of the bodyguard  
5804. bought him from the ishmaelites  
5805. who had take him  
5806. down there  
  
5807. YV was with  
5808. as Joseph  
5809. grew he became  
5810. successful male  
5811. at everything he worked with  
  
5812. *he did in the home*  
5813. *and field for his master* the egyptian  
5814. *his master*  
5815. saw} **knew** *he was* YV was with him for YV **cause**} **wise**  
5816. all he did to prosper at his hand  
  
5817. *and* Joseph  
5818. found *was favored in his sight*  
5819. *and he became*  
5820. *his personal servant*  
  
5821. and made  
5822. *for he was the overseer*  
5823. *for his home and land*  
5824. all he owned he put in his charge  
5825. came in time he made him overseer of his house  
5826. *and over*  
5827. all *he* owned  
  
5828. and YV  
5829. BLESSED the egyptian's  
5830. home  
5831. on account of Joseph  
  
5832. for YV'S  
5833. BLESSINGS were on all  
5834. he owned  
5835. in the home and in the field  
  
5836. he left everything he owned in Joseph's charge  
5837. he did not concern himself with anything  
5838. except the food which he ate  
5839. Joseph was handsome  
5840. in form and appearance  
  
5841. *it happened* after these events

5842. *his master's wife*  
 5843. *looked*  
 5844. *with desire at Joseph*  
 5845. *she said*  
 5846. *lay) marry with me but he refused*  
 5847. *he said*  
 5848. *to his master's wife*  
 5849. *look*  
 5850. *my master is not concerned} worried*  
 5851. *with anything*  
 5852. *in the home or land with me*  
 5853. *for he has placed*  
 5854. *all he has owns in my charge*  
 5855. *there- nobody*  
 5856. *is greater in his this home than i*  
 5857. *he has withheld*  
 5858. *nothing from me except you*  
 5859. *because*  
 5860. *you are his wife so-why*  
 5861. *and how*  
 5862. *can i do this*  
 5863. *great*  
 5864. *evil to my master?*  
 5865. *to sin the CREATOR?*  
 5866. *came after she spake to Joseph*  
 5867. *day*  
 5868. *to day he did not listen to her to lie beside her*  
 5869. *and it happened*  
 5870. *1 day*  
 5871. *as he went*  
 5872. *into the home to do his work*  
 5873. *no*  
 5874. *men of the men were in the home*  
 5875. *and there inside*  
 5876. *she grabbed his coat*  
 5877. *and said*  
 5878. *lay) marry with me Joseph*  
 5879. *he left*  
 5880. *his coat in her hand*  
 5881. *and he fled*  
 5882. *to go outside*  
 5883. *she saw he left his garment in her hand for he fled outside*  
 5884. *she called*  
 5885. *her men) servant} maidservant in the home*  
 5886. *and said to them*  
 5887. *see he brings in a Hebrew*  
 5888. *and he tried*  
 5889. *to marry- me like a -harlot*  
 5890. *but as he came to me*  
 5891. *to lie) marry with me i called-out*  
 5892. *came as he heard i raised my voice and screamed*

5893. *he left*  
 5894. *his coat beside me*  
 5895. *as he fled*  
 5896. *to go outside*  
 5897. *and she left} kept*  
 5898. *his coat beside her*  
 5899. *until*  
 5900. *his master came*  
  
 5901. *when*  
 5902. *he was home she spake to him*  
 5903. *these*  
 5904. *lying* words  
 5905. *the Hebrew*  
 5906. *slave whom you brought*  
 5907. *has come-on to me*  
 5908. *to marry- me like a - harlot*  
  
 5909. happened *and as i raised*  
 5910. *my voice and screamed*  
 5911. *and he left*  
 5912. *his coat beside me and fled outside*  
  
 5913. came *as his master*  
 5914. heard the words of *his wife*  
 5915. which she spake  
 5916. saying this is  
 5917. what  
 5918. *his slave} Joseph* did to her  
 5919. his anger burned  
  
 5920. Joseph's *his master* took him  
 5921. put *him in jail*  
 5922. at the place *where*  
 5923. *the king's prisoners were* confined  
 5924. he was there in the jail  
  
 5925. *and YV* was with Joseph by extending Kindness to him  
 5926. **GAVE him FAVOR**  
 5927. *in the sight*  
 5928. *of the chief* home jailer  
  
 5929. *the chief*  
 5930. jailer appointed  
 5931. Joseph  
 5932. *in charge of the* all prisoners  
 5933. who were in the jail  
  
 5934. *and all*  
 5935. what *he done*  
 5936. there he was responsible  
 5937. *the chief*  
 5938. jailer *saw} knew*  
  
 5939. anything under Joseph's charge  
 5940. because YV was with him  
 5941. and whatever he did YV made him prosper

#### 40:1

5942. *it happened* after these things  
 5943. *the cupbearer and the baker*  
 5944. *for the king* of egypt

5945. **offended)** **upset** their lord *their* king of egypt

5946. pharaoh *and he was* furious

5947. *with his 2* **officials)** **servants**

5948. with the chief cupbearer and chief baker

5949. *and he put them*

5950. *in the prison with* Joseph

5951. the house of the captain of the bodyguard

5952. he jailed them in the place

5953. where Joseph was imprisoned

5954. the captain of the bodyguard put

5955. Joseph in charge of them

5956. took care *of them*

5957. *for they were to be in prison*

5958. *for some- -time*

5959. *and the* cupbearer

5960. *and baker for the* king of egypt who were confined in jail

5961. both

5962. dreamed a Vision the same night

5963. each male with his dream

5964. each dream had an interpretation

5965. Joseph

5966. came *to them in the* morning

5967. *and as he saw them*

5968. they looked **dejected)** **sad** to him

5969. so he asked

5970. the king's **officials)** **servants** who were confined in his master's prison

5971. why to your faces

5972. *are you* sad today?

5973. they said

5974. *we have* dreamed a Vision

5975. *and there is*

5976. there- is -not nobody to interpret *them for us*

5977. Joseph

5978. said *i will* interpret *them* belong to the CREATOR

5979. tell *me*

5980. *your* Visions please

5981. the chief

5982. cupbearer said his dream to Joseph

5983. saying *in my* Vision

5984. *i saw* there was a vine in front of me

5985. *and on the* vine

5986. *were 3* branches budding blossoms

5987. *and it* happened

5988. *as the* clusters were produced ripe grapes

5989. the pharaoh's) king's

5990. cup was in my hand

5991. *i* **look)** **placed**

5992. the grapes and squeezed them *into his* pharaoh's cup

5993. *and i* put

5994. the cup *into his* pharaoh's hand

5995. Joseph

5996. said this



5997. *is the interpretation*  
 5998. *for the 3 branches} blossoms*  
  
 5999. *in 3*  
 6000. *days time*  
 6001. *3 more days*  
 6002. *the king will lift up your head*  
 6003. *will restore you to your office} position*  
  
 6004. *and you will place*  
 6005. *the king's cup*  
 6006. *into his hand*  
 6007. *as you did formerly} before custom}*  
  
 6008. *when*  
 6009. *you are his cupbearer again*  
 6010. *surely*  
 6011. *you will remember me and your vision*  
  
 6012. *when*  
 6013. *it goes- -well for you*  
 6014. *please do me a kindness*  
 6015. *mention me to your king*  
  
 6016. *get me out of this house*  
 6017. *for i was in fact kidnapped*  
 6018. *from the Land of the Hebrews*  
 6019. *even here i have done nothing*  
 6020. *and they put me into the dungeon*  
  
 6021. *the chief*  
 6022. *baker saw} knew*  
 6023. *he gave him*  
 6024. *an interpretation that was favorably*  
  
 6025. *he said to Joseph*  
 6026. *i also dreamed a Vision*  
 6027. *and i saw*  
 6028. *3 baskets*  
  
 6029. *white with bread*  
 6030. *on my head in the top basket*  
 6031. *and some of all sorts of baked*  
 6032. *food for the king*  
  
 6033. *but the birds*  
 6034. *were eating the bread*  
 6035. *then*  
 6036. *that basket was on my head*  
  
 6037. *Joseph answered*  
 6038. *said the 3*  
 6039. *baskets*  
 6040. *are 3 days*  
  
 6041. *this is the interpretation*  
 6042. *in 3*  
 6043. *more days*  
 6044. *the king*  
 6045. *will lift-up} remove your head*  
  
 6046. *hang you on a tree*  
 6047. *and the birds will eat your flesh off you*  
 6048. *and it happened*

6049. *on the 3rd day*  
 6050. which  
 6051. was king's birthday  
 6052. he made} held  
 6053. a feast for all his servants  
 6054. he lift-up  
 6055. head the chief cupbearer  
 6056. *he* lift-up} removed  
 6057. *the head of the* chief baker  
 6058. among his servants  
 6059. *and he* restored  
 6060. *the* chief cupbearer to his office  
 6061. *and he* placed  
 6062. *the cup into his* pharaoh's hand  
  
 6063. he hanged the chief baker  
 6064. just-as} *happened*  
 6065. Joseph interpreted  
 6066. *but the* chief cupbearer  
 6067. *did not* remember} *mention* Joseph but forgot him

#### 41:1

6068. *but it did* happened  
 6069. *at the end of that* 2 full year  
 6070. *for the* king  
 6071. dreamed Visions  
  
 6072. *for as he* looked  
 6073. *he was* standing *by the* Nile  
 6074. to *and from the* Nile  
 6075. there came-up  
 6076. 7  
 6077. cows} *bulls* sleek *that were* fat  
 6078. *and they* grazed  
 6079. *on the* marsh's grass  
  
 6080. *and as he* looked  
 6081. 7 other  
 6082. cows} *bulls*  
 6083. came-up after *from the* Nile  
 6084. all  
 6085. were ugly} *sickly* and thin  
 6086. *and they* stood  
 6087. *by the* cows} *bulls* *on the* bank of the Nile  
  
 6088. *the* ugly} *sickly*  
 6089. *and thin* cows} *bulls*  
 6090. ate} *swallowed*  
 6091. *the* 7 sleek and fat cows  
 6092. *the* Vision  
 6093. king awoke switch word order  
 6094. woke *the* king + switched word order  
 6095. *but he* fell  
 6096. asleep again  
  
 6097. *he* Visioned  
 6098. a 2nd- -time  
 6099. *and as he* looked  
 6100. 7 ears} *stalks*

6101. *of grains*  
 6102. *came-up* on a single stalk plump and good  
 6103. *but as he* looked  
 6104. *7 more*  
 6105. ears} stalks  
  
 6106. *but they were* thin  
 6107. *like the* scorching *from the* east wind} sun  
 6108. sprouted up after them  
 6109. *and the* thin  
 6110. ears swallowed *the* 7 good and full ears  
  
 6111. *and the* king  
 6112. woke *from his* behold Visions  
 6113. *and it* happened  
 6114. *in the* morning his spirit *he was* troubled  
  
 6115. *so he* sent to summoned  
 6116. all *his* magicians} *diviners* of egypt  
 6117. *and* all *his* wise men} magicians} *diviners*  
 6118. *were to* king tell} *interpret to him* his Visions  
  
 6119. *but no* there- -no- nobody} *diviner*  
 6120. interpreted *them for the* king  
 6121. *so the* chief cupbearer  
 6122. said went to his king  
  
 6123. *and* said  
 6124. *do you* make remember *the* day of my offenses  
 6125. that king  
 6126. was angry his servants  
 6127. *you* put  
 6128. *me in* prison *with your* house of the captain with a bodyguard i and chief baker  
  
 6129. *we too*  
 6130. dreamed Visions the same night  
 6131. each  
 6132. *of our* Visions *were* interpreted of his dream  
  
 6133. *by a* Hebrew youth was with us  
 6134. he is there servant *for your* captain} *jailer*  
 6135. as our bodyguard *and he* told us  
 6136. *his* interpretations *of our* Visions  
  
 6137. *and for* each -1 of us  
 6138. *his* interpretations *was are* Visions  
 6139. *for they* happened  
 6140. just-as *he* interpreted *them*  
  
 6141. then  
 6142. it happened  
 6143. *you* restored me  
 6144. *to my* office} *position as* cupbearer  
 6145. *and you* hanged} *removed*  
 6146. *the* head of the baker  
  
 6147. *the* king  
 6148. asked his name  
 6149. *and the* cupbearer  
 6150. said Joseph  
  
 6151. *and the* king  
 6152. summoned and called Joseph

6153. *and they hurried*  
 6154. *to bring him from the prison*  
 6155. he shaved himself and changed his clothes  
 6156. he came to pharaoh  
 6157. *the king*  
 6158. *said to Joseph*  
 6159. *i have*  
 6160. *dreamed Visions*  
 6161. *and no* nobody  
 6162. *diviner* interpreted *them for me*  
 6163. *i* heard  
 6164. *from my cupbearer* said about *you*  
 6165. hear  
 6166. *my Visions for you to interpret them*  
 6167. *and Joseph*  
 6168. *answered the king*  
 6169. saying this is not in me  
 6170. the CREATOR *i will give you* king  
 6171. *my favorable interpretation* as *i* answer *understand* them  
 6172. *and the king*  
 6173. *told them to Joseph*  
 6174. *in my Vision*  
 6175. behold *i* was standing *by* the bank of *the Nile*  
 6176. *and i* saw  
 6177. 7 cows} bulls  
 6178. *that were fat and sleek*  
 6179. *and they came-up from the Nile*  
 6180. *and they grazed*  
 6181. *on the marsh's grass*  
 6182. *as i* looked  
 6183. 7 other  
 6184. cows} bulls  
 6185. *came-up after them*  
 6186. poor and they were very ugly  
 6187. so thin  
 6188. *that their likeness i have never*  
 6189. seen for ugliness  
 6190. *in all the land of Egypt*  
 6191. *but the lean*  
 6192. and ugly cows} bulls ate} swallowed  
 6193. the 1st 7  
 6194. fat cows} bulls  
 6195. they devoured them but not detected  
 6196. they devoured them  
 6197. and were just as  
 6198. ugly as before  
 6199. then i awoke  
 6200. *i* saw  
 6201. *another* dream  
 6202. *and i* saw  
 6203. 7 ears} stalks  
 6204. *of grains*

6205. full *and* good  
 6206. *they too*  
 6207. *had come-up* on a single stalk *from the nile*

6208. *then i* saw  
 6209. 7 ears) stalks  
 6210. withered *and* thin  
 6211. *like the* scorching *by the* east wind) sun sprouted up after them  
 6212. *and the* thin) withered  
 6213. ears) stalks swallowed  
 6214. *the* 7  
 6215. good ears) stalks

6216. i told  
 6217. these to my magicians) diviners  
 6218. and there- -no- not  
 6219. a diviner explained them to me

6220. Joseph  
 6221. said *to* king  
 6222. pharaoh's) \_\_\_\_\_  
 6223. *the* Visions are 1  
 6224. *for my* CREATOR  
 6225. HAS TOLD) REVEALED *to the* king  
 6226. WHAT  
 6227. HE IS ABOUT TO DO

6228. *the* 7  
 6229. good cows) bulls  
 6230. are 7  
 6231. years of plenty

6232. *as is the* 7  
 6233. good ears) stalks  
 6234. are 7  
 6235. years of plenty

6236. dreams to 1  
 6237. *the* 7  
 6238. thin and ugly cows) bulls  
 6239. that came up after them  
 6240. are 7  
 6241. years of drought

6242. *as is the* 7  
 6243. thin) withered ears) stalks scorched by the east wind  
 6244. *will be* 7  
 6245. years of famine) drought

#### 41:28

6246. i spake to king  
 6247. *my* CREATOR  
 6248. HAS SHOWN *to the* king  
 6249. WHAT  
 6250. HE IS ABOUT TO DO

6251. you will see  
 6252. *we will have* 7  
 6253. years of great plenty  
 6254. coming  
 6255. *in all the* land *for* egypt

6256. after *them*  
 6257. 7 years  
 6258. of *famine* *drought*  
 6259. will come to *egypt*  
 6260. all  
 6261. *the plenty will be forgotten* in the land of egypt  
 6262. as *the* *famine* *drought*  
 6263. consumes *the* land  
 6264. the abundance  
 6265. will be unknown in the land  
 6266. because of the following  
 6267. *for the* *famine* *drought*  
 6268. *will be* very severe  
 6269. *for the* repeating  
 6270. *of the* Vision was pharaoh twice  
 6271. *the* **COMMAND**  
 6272. **WAS ESTABLISHED BY** *my* **CREATOR**  
 6273. *and my* **CREATOR**  
 6274. *will* quickly bring *it* -about  
 6275. *now*  
 6276. *my* king look  
 6277. *for a* male  
 6278. skillful *and* wise  
 6279. *and* set *him*  
 6280. over *the* *grains* land in egypt  
 6281. *that he* *stores*  
 6282. *from the* *plenty years*  
 6283. *let the* king  
 6284. take action  
 6285. *and* appoint  
 6286. a overseer in charge *of the* *land* *fields*  
 6287. *that he* *exact* *stores*  
 6288. a 5th *of the* *grains* in the land of egypt  
 6289. *in the* 7  
 6290. years *of* plenty gather all the food  
 6291. in these good years that to coming  
 6292. store up the grain for food  
 6293. let the cities be under pharaoh's *and by your* authority  
 6294. *they are to* guard *the* food  
 6295. becomes *as it is* *reserve* *stored*  
 6296. in the land *for the* 7 years *of* *famine* *drought*  
 6297. which will occur in the land of egypt  
 6298. land not perish during the famine  
 6299. *his* *proposal* *words*  
 6300. seemed good  
 6301. *to the* king  
 6302. *and to* all *his* *servants* *lords*  
 6303. and the king  
 6304. said to his servants} officials  
 6305. can we find a male like this?  
 6306. in whom is a divining spirit?  
 6307. *and the* king  
 6308. said to Joseph

6309. since  
 6310. *your* **CREATOR HAS INFORMED** *me*  
 6311. of all this  
 6312. there- is -no- *and* none  
 6313. *of my* diviners discerning *are as wise as you*  
 6314. *you will be over*  
 6315. *my* house **fields** *and* storerooms  
  
 6316. and according *and by your* commands  
 6317. all *my* people *will* do-so -homage  
 6318. only  
 6319. *i* on the throne *will be* greater than *you*  
  
 6320. pharaoh said Joseph  
 6321. see i have set you over  
 6322. all the land of egypt  
  
 6323. pharaoh *he* removed -off  
 6324. *his* signet- -ring from his hand  
 6325. *and* put *it*  
 6326. on Joseph's hand **finger**  
  
 6327. *and he was to wear* with garments  
 6328. fine- -linens  
 6329. *with* put *a* gold  
 6330. neckpiece around *for his* neck  
  
 6331. *and he* rode  
 6332. *in the* 2nd chariot  
 6333. *as they* proclaimed  
 6334. before *him they are to bow to him* the knee  
  
 6335. for he set him over  
 6336. all the land of egypt  
 6337. pharaoh said Joseph i am pharaoh  
 6338. without your permission  
 6339. no 1 will raise his hand  
 6340. or foot in all the land of egypt

#### 41:45

6341. *the* king named Joseph Zaphenath- paneah  
 6342. *he* gave *him* Asenath  
 6343. *the* daughter of potiphara  
 6344. *of his* priest **brother** *as his* wife  
 6345. Joseph went-forth  
 6346. over the land of egypt  
  
 6347. Joseph  
 6348. *at* 30 years old  
 6349. stood  
 6350. *by* before pharaoh *the* king *for* egypt  
  
 6351. *and* Joseph went out from the presence of pharaoh  
 6352. passed **traveled** -throughout  
 6353. all  
 6354. *the* land *for* egypt  
  
 6355. and during  
 6356. *and in the* 7  
 6357. years *of* plenty  
 6358. *the* land **people**  
 6359. brought -forth *their* plenty  
  
 6360. *they* gathered **stored**

6361. all *their* produce for 7 years  
 6362. *that* which occurred) grew  
 6363. in the land) fields of egypt  
 6364. he placed  
 6365. the food in the cities  
 6366. he placed in every city  
 6367. the food from the surrounding fields  
 6368. Joseph  
 6369. *he* stored  
 6370. grains *and* produce  
 6371. in great abundance  
 6372. like the sand of the sea  
 6373. until he stopped  
 6374. measuring  
 6375. was beyond measuring  
 6376. *and* before  
 6377. the years of famine) drought came  
 6378. his 2  
 6379. sons were born to Joseph  
 6380. whom by Asenath  
 6381. the daughter of potiphera  
 6382. his priest) brother  
 6383. in on/memphis borne to him  
 6384. Joseph  
 6385. named firstborn is Manasseh) Ephraim  
 6386. for our CREATOR MADE  
 6387. for had forgotten  
 6388. all his troubles in all my father's household  
 6389. *and* he named  
 6390. his 2nd Ephraim) Manasseh  
 6391. he said the CREATOR has made for he plenty  
 6392. in the land as a affliction) lord  
 6393. 7  
 6394. years of plenty  
 6395. which had been  
 6396. in the land  
 6397. for egypt ended to an end  
 6398. *and* the 7  
 6399. years of famine) drought  
 6400. began to come  
 6401. just-as Joseph he said) foretold  
 6402. the famine) drought  
 6403. was in all the lands) nations  
 6404. it was everywhere  
 6405. but in land egypt was bread) grain  
 6406. as all  
 6407. the lands of egypt was hunger  
 6408. and their people  
 6409. were crying-out for pharaoh bread) food  
 6410. pharaoh said  
 6411. but all the egyptians  
 6412. went to Joseph  
 6413. and whatever  
 6414. he commanded they did



6415. the famine was over all  
6416. the face of the earth  
6417. Joseph *and they* opened  
6418. all *the* storerooms  
6419. *and he* sold  
6420. *to the* egyptians *and* everyone

6421. was severe in the land of egypt  
6422. all the earth  
6423. came to egypt  
6424. to buy grain from Joseph  
6425. because the famine  
6426. was severe in all the earth

## 42:1

6427. Israel  
6428. saw} **heard** there  
6429. *are* grains  
6430. *for* sale *in* egypt  
6431. *and* Israel  
6432. said *to his* sons  
6433. why to you staring at 1 another?  
6434. he said look} **behold**  
6435. *we have* heard

6436. there *they are* selling  
6437. grains *in* egypt  
6438. *you will go for us* -down there  
6439. *and buy from* <sup>place</sup>} egypt  
6440. that we will  
6441. live and not die  
6442. and 10  
6443. *and the* brothers  
6444. *of* Joseph came -down  
6445. *to buy*  
6446. grains *in* egypt

6447. Israel  
6448. *did not* send *his* youngest Joseph's  
6449. son  
6450. Benjamin} **Naphtali** *with his* brothers  
6451. for he said  
6452. i am afraid he will be harmed may befall him  
6453. *and the* sons  
6454. *from* Israel came  
6455. *to buy*  
6456. grains among were coming *in* egypt

6457. for famine  
6458. was in the land for canaan

6459. *and as* Joseph  
6460. *was* ruler overseeing *the* land selling  
6461. *to all*  
6462. *the people from the* lands

6463. Joseph's  
6464. brothers came  
6465. they bowed down to him with their faces to the ground  
6466. *and* Joseph  
6467. saw *his* brothers

6468. *he* recognized *them*  
 6469. he disguised to them *and* spake harshly *to them*  
 6470. *for he* asked *them*  
 6471. where *did they* come *from*?  
 6472. *they* said  
 6473. *from the* land *for* Canaan to buy food  
 6474. *but* Joseph  
 6475. *was not* recognized *his* brothers recognize him  
  
 6476. Joseph  
 6477. remembered *his* visions  
 6478. which he had them  
 6479. so  
 6480. *he* said *you are* spies  
 6481. and you came  
 6482. to look} spy-out at the undefended parts of our land  
 6483. *they* said  
 6484. no *my* lord  
 6485. your servants *we* came  
 6486. to buy {food} *grains*  
  
 6487. we are all  
 6488. *we are* brothers  
 6489. *from* 1 male  
 6490. *we are* honest  
 6491. men *and* your servants to *not* spies  
 6492. *he* said  
 6493. no *you have* come  
 6494. to look} spy  
 6495. at the undefended parts *of our* land  
  
 6496. *they* pleaded  
 6497. *they* servants *were* 10 *and* 2 brothers  
 6498. *the* sons  
 6499. *from* 1 male from the Land of canaan  
 6500. behold *and his* youngest  
 6501. *is with our* father today  
 6502. *and* 1  
 6503. *is no- -more with us*  
  
 6504. then  
 6505. Joseph said as i said you to spies  
 6506. *by* this  
 6507. *you will be* tested *by* a life  
 6508. of king *for 1 of you*  
 6509. *will not* leave *from* {this place} *here*  
 6510. unless  
 6511. *your* youngest brother comes *to me* here  
  
 6512. *for i am* sending 1  
 6513. *you to* get *your* brother  
 6514. while  
 6515. *he* remains *in* prison  
 6516. *that your* words  
 6517. *be* tested whether there *for* truth  
 6518. if *not* by the life of pharaoh  
 6519. surely *you are* spies

6520. he put them all together  
 6521. in prison for 3 days  
 6522. Joseph said to them on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 6523. do this and live  
 6524. for i fear the CREATOR  
  
 6525. if you to honest men  
 6526. let 1 of your brothers  
 6527. be confined in prison  
 6528. go carry grain  
 6529. for the famine in your households  
 6530. *by bringing*  
 6531. *your youngest brother to me*  
 6532. and your words be verified  
 6533. *he will not die*  
 6534. *by you not* doing so  
  
 6535. *they* said  
 6536. *to 1* another  
 6537. truly  
 6538. *we are* cursed concerning *for our* brother  
  
 6539. because for we saw  
 6540. the distress of his soul  
 6541. *as he* pleaded *with us*  
 6542. *we did not* listen *to him*  
 6543. therefore  
 6544. this distress *has* come *to us*  
  
 6545. Reuben) *Benjamin* answered them  
 6546. saying *did i* not tell you  
 6547. do not sin the boy  
 6548. but you did not listen to me  
 6549. *for* now  
 6550. *is our* accounting -reckoning *for his* blood  
  
 6551. *they did not* know  
 6552. Joseph understood *them*  
 6553. *for there*  
 6554. *was an* interpreter between *them*  
  
 6555. he turned- -away from them and wept  
 6556. he returned and he spake  
  
 6557. *he <sup>took</sup> picked*  
 6558. Simeon) *Judah* and bound *him*  
 6559. and before  
 6560. *their eyes they took him*  
  
 6561. and Joseph  
 6562. gave *the* order  
 6563. to fill  
 6564. *their <sup>bags</sup> sacks* with grains  
  
 6565. and he *ordered*  
 6566. *they put their* every males silver  
 6567. *in their* sacks  
 6568. *that they gave them the* provisions) grains  
  
 6569. for the journey  
 6570. thus was done  
  
 6571. *they* loaded  
 6572. *their donkeys with sacks*  
 6573. and with *their* grains  
 6574. and left for *<sup>there</sup> home*

6575. as 1 of them  
 6576. opened a sack  
 6577. to give  
 6578. his donkey <sup>fodder}</sup> food at the lodging place  
  
 6579. but 1  
 6580. he saw the silver behold in the mouth in the sack  
 6581. and he told them  
 6582. his brothers about the silver returned  
  
 6583. they looked  
 6584. in even} everyone's sack  
 6585. and their hearts  
 6586. sank with trembling  
  
 6587. to 1} each  
 6588. another they said  
 6589. why  
 6590. is this that the CREATOR they did to us? + switch word order  
 6591. did they do this to us? + switched word order  
  
 6592. they went  
 6593. to their father Jacob in the Land in Canaan  
 6594. and told him  
 6595. all that had happened to them  
  
 6596. saying the male and the lord  
 6597. of the <sup>land}</sup> produce spake was harsh to them  
 6598. for he <sup>took}</sup> saw them  
 6599. as spies in their land  
  
 6600. but we told him  
 6601. we were honest men not spies  
 6602. and we are 10  
 6603. and 2} 1 brothers  
  
 6604. the sons of our father  
 6605. 1 is no more  
 6606. but our youngest  
 6607. is with our father today  
 6608. and at home  
 6609. in the land for Canaan  
  
 6610. the male and the lord  
 6611. of the <sup>land}</sup> produce told us  
 6612. by this  
 6613. i will know you are honest men  
  
 6614. you leave  
 6615. 1 of your brothers with me  
 6616. and take  
 6617. your grains for the famine in your households and go  
  
 6618. and bring  
 6619. your youngest brother to me  
 6620. that i know  
 6621. you to not spies but honest men  
  
 6622. then  
 6623. i will <sup>give}</sup> return your brother to you  
 6624. and you may <sup>trade}</sup> buy  
 6625. again in our land

6626. *and it happened*  
6627. *as we <sup>emptying</sup> looked in our sacks*  
6628. *we <sup>saw</sup> found*  
6629. *every male's bundle our silver was in our sack*

6630. *they showed*  
6631. *the silver to their father*  
6632. *and as he saw*  
6633. *their <sup>bundles</sup> pouches of silver*  
6634. *dismayed their father Jacob} Israel*  
6635. *he said*  
6636. *you have bereaved me of my sons*  
6637. *Joseph is <sup>no- -more</sup> dead*  
6638. *now*  
6639. *<sup>Simeon</sup> Judah will <sup>no- -more</sup> die*

6640. *for you will not*  
6641. *take <sup>Benjamin</sup> Naphtali*  
6642. *for every*  
6643. *1 is against me*  
6644. *but Reuben*  
6645. *said to his father*  
6646. *said you can <sup>put</sup> take*  
6647. *my 2 sons from me to death*

6648. *<sup>when</sup> until*  
6649. *<sup>i bring</sup> return -back Naphtali*  
6650. *but <sup>give</sup> showing him to me in my care*  
6651. *i can return with both*  
6652. *but Israel*  
6653. *told him his youngest*  
6654. *son*  
6655. *will not go- -down with him*

6656. *for his brother is dead*  
6657. *and he alone is left*  
6658. *if harm befall him*  
6659. *on the journey you to taking*  
6660. *you will bring my gray hair*  
6661. *down to sheol in sorrow*

#### 43:1

6662. *the <sup>famine</sup> drought*  
6663. *was severe in their land*  
6664. *came when and as they finished*  
6665. *eating the grains*  
6666. *which they brought from egypt*  
6667. *their father*  
6668. *told them to return -back*  
6669. *and buy them*  
6670. *<sup>little</sup> more <sup>food</sup> grains*

6671. *<sup>Judah</sup> Reuben*  
6672. *said saying their male} lord we were solemnly- warned*  
6673. *we can not <sup>see</sup> buy his face*  
6674. *unless our brother is with us*  
6675. *if*  
6676. *you do no send our brother with us*  
6677. *we will not go -down*

6678. *and buy food grains for us*

6679. *if*

6680. *you do not send him with us*

6681. *we will not go -down*

6682. *for the male said you will not see my face*

6683. *unless your brother is with you*

6684. *Israel*

6685. *said why? did you treat- -badly?*

6686. *did you tell him the male*

6687. *you still had another brother?*

6688. *he answered*

6689. *the male he questioned us with questions relatives*

6690. *and asked us*

6691. *is your father still alive?*

6692. *and do we have*

6693. *more brothers?*

6694. *so*

6695. *we answered his questions*

6696. *did we know*

6697. *knowing he was to say?*

6698. *we are to bring*

6699. *our brother down to him?*

6700. *Judah Simon*

6701. *said to his father Israel*

6702. *send*

6703. *our youngest brother with me*

6704. *and we will rise and go*

6705. *that we may live and not die*

6706. *we as well as you*

6707. *and our little- -children*

6708. *and by myself*

6709. *will be surely be you can hold me responsible for him*

6710. *if*

6711. *i do not return your youngest to you*

6712. *and set him before you*

6713. *i will be the bearer*

6714. *of the wrong to him before forever*

6715. *for if*

6716. *we had not delayed in taking him*

6717. *surely*

6718. *by now we would have returned twice*

6719. *with our brother*

6720. *Judah and with Naphtali*

6721. *his father Israel*

6722. *said if*

6723. *it is to be so*

6724. *take him and go*

6725. *then also*

6726. *you will do this*

6727. *you will take for him*

6728. *some of the dried- -meats*

6729. of the Land *in your sacks*  
 6730. carry them down *to their* male} lord *as a gift for him*  
 6731. a little balm a little honey aromatic gum myrrh pistachio nuts and almonds  
 6732. *and take*  
 6733. twice *the silver* in your hand  
  
 6734. *and return* -back  
 6735. *it to his hands his money*  
 6736. *that was* returned} found  
 6737. *at the* mouth} top *of your sacks*  
 6738. perhaps a mistake  
 6739. *and take*  
 6740. *your brother and go*  
 6741. arise return to the male  
 6742. *and let* GOD ALMIGHTY} **YV**  
 6743. **GRANT me HIS COMPASSION** in the sight of the male  
  
 6744. *and may he release*  
 6745. *your* other brother Judah and Benjamin  
 6746. for if  
 6747. *he did not kill my son* to slay *him*  
  
 6748. the men *and he take*  
 6749. these gifts *from me*  
 6750. *and takes*  
 6751. twice *our silver*  
 6752. in their hand and Benjamin  
  
 6753. they rose  
 6754. and went -down to egypt  
 6755. *as they stood*  
 6756. before Joseph  
 6757. Joseph  
 6758. saw Benjamin} *Naphtali with them*  
 6759. *he commanded*  
 6760. *his* house steward} guards *to take* them  
 6761. *and bring*  
 6762. *the men to his house*  
  
 6763. *and have them* slay} butcher  
 6764. *and prepare- and be -ready*  
 6765. *for the men*  
 6766. *are to dine with me in the* noon} evening  
 6767. *the* male} guards  
 6768. did as Joseph *he commanded them*  
 6769. *and they brought*  
 6770. *the men to his* Joseph's house  
  
 6771. *his brothers*  
 6772. *were afraid because*  
 6773. *they were brought*  
 6774. *not to his* Joseph's house *but the* prison  
  
 6775. *they said*  
 6776. *it is because of the silver* returned in our sacks  
 6777. the 1st- -time we to being brought in  
 6778. *that he is seek- -occasion against them*  
 6779. fall us *and will take them to be his* slaves} prisoners  
  
 6780. with their donkeys *as they came* -near

6781. *to the king's prison* Joseph's house  
 6782. *his* **steward** *interpreter*  
 6783. *said to them by its* entrance of the house  
 6784. saying  
 6785. oh my lord  
 6786. we indeed  
 6787. came-down  
 6788. the 1st time  
 6789. to buy food  
 6790. came  
 6791. when we arrived  
 6792. at the lodging-place  
 6793. we opened our sacks  
 6794. behold  
 6795. each male's money  
 6796. was in the mouth of his sack  
 6797. our money in full  
 6798. we have brought it back in our hand  
 6799. we brought-down  
 6800. other money  
 6801. in our hand to buy food  
 6802. we do not know  
 6803. who put our money in our sacks  
 6804. *he* said  
 6805. *be at ease and* unafraid  
 6806. your CREATOR the CREATOR of your father  
 6807. has given you treasure  
 6808. in your sacks for i had your money  
 6809. then  
 6810. *he* brought out **Simeon** *Judah*  
 6811. *and his* **male** *guards*  
 6812. took *them* the men *into his* Joseph's house  
 6813. and he gave them  
 6814. water to wash their feet  
 6815. and gave their donkeys fodder  
 6816. they prepared the gifts for Joseph's coming at noon  
 6817. *and* **heard** *told them*  
 6818. *they were to eat with him in the* evening a meal there  
 6819. as Joseph  
 6820. came *into the* **home** *room*  
 6821. they brought into the house  
 6822. his gifts which was in their hand  
 6823. *they* bowed  
 6824. *to the ground* before *him*  
 6825. *he* asked *them*  
 6826. the welfare said is your old *is their* father well?  
 6827. of whom you spake?  
 6828. is he still alive?  
 6829. *and they* said  
 6830. your servant *our father is* well  
 6831. he is still alive  
 6832. and they bowed-down in homage  
 6833. as he lifted his eyes *and as he* looked  
 6834. *at his* brother Benjamin *Naphtali* his mother's son  
 6835. *he* asked  
 6836. *is he* this *your* youngest brother? of whom you SPAKE to me?  
 6837. *he* said *to him*  
 6838. yes i am the youngest  
 6839. of our 10  
 6840. and 1 brothers



6841. may the CREATOR be Gracious to you my son  
 6842. Joseph hurried out  
 6843. for he was deeply-stirred  
 6844. over his brother

6845. he sought a to weep  
 6846. he entered  
 6847. his chamber} room and wept there  
 6848. he washed  
 6849. his face and came} returned  
 6850. controlled

6851. then  
 6852. *he said to his servants*  
 6853. *to serve*  
 6854. *their meal were he dines*

6855. they served him  
 6856. by himself- and -themselves  
 6857. the egyptians  
 6858. ate by themselves  
 6859. because the egyptians  
 6860. did not eat bread with the Hebrews  
 6861. for that is loathsome to the egyptians

6862. *they were sat*  
 6863. before *him from the* firstborn to his birthright  
 6864. *to the youngest*  
 6865. *as they sat in a row*  
 6866. to his youth

6867. *and his men} brothers*  
 6868. looked at each  
 6869. other  
 6870. *with wonder and surprise*

6871. *and they took*  
 6872. portions *from his* table  
 6873. Benjamin's} Zeb's  
 6874. portion was 5} 2  
 6875. times  
 6876. as much as any of theirs  
 6877. *and they ate*  
 6878. *and drank- -freely} wine with him*

#### 44:1

6879. *he also*  
 6880. *had commanded his house steward} guards*  
 6881. saying *to fill*  
 6882. the men's *their* sacks *with food} grains*

6883. as much as they can carry  
 6884. put each male's money  
 6885. in the mouth of his sack

6886. *and put*  
 6887. *his <sub>cup</sub> silver cup*  
 6888. *at the mouth} top*  
 6889. *in the sack of their youngest*  
 6890. with his money for grains

6891. *they done*  
 6892. as Joseph told *them*  
 6893. as soon *and in the* light} morning  
 6894. *his men} brothers left* -away with their donkeys

6895. *as they went*  
 6896. from of the city and not far -off + switch word order  
 6897. *they were not far from of the city* + switched word order  
 6898. *and Joseph*

6899. said *to his* house steward *guards*

6900. pursue

6901. after *the* men

6902. as *you* overtake *them*

6903. say *to them* why?

6904. do *you* repaid *him*

6905. evil *for his* kindness?

6906. *you will bring them to me*

6907. *for taken my cup*

6908. this which my lord drinks

6909. which he indeed uses for divination

6910. you have done wrong in doing this

6911. *they* overtook *them*

6912. and said these *his* words *to them*

6913. but *they* said

6914. why *does our* lord?

6915. speak

6916. such words *to us?* as these?

6917. far-be-it from your servants *for we have not* done

6918. such as *his* words

6919. behold the money

6920. which we found in the mouth of our sacks

6921. we have brought-back to you

6922. from the Land of canaan

6923. how

6924. were we *to* steal *his* silver cup

6925. from *his table*

6926. or gold *in your* lord's house?

6927. but *with* whomever

6928. of your servants *it is* found *he will* die

6929. and we also

6930. will be *your* lord's slaves

6931. *they* said

6932. now *let it* also} so

6933. be *by your* words

6934. with whom *it is* found

6935. you will be my slave or you to innocent

6936. *they* hurried

6937. each male *to* lower *their* sack

6938. and on *the* ground

6939. each male *they* opened *their* sack

6940. *the* search

6941. began *with the* oldest and ending

6942. and *with the* youngest

6943. *his* cup was found in Benjamin's sack

6944. they tore their clothes

6945. *then*

6946. each male reloaded

6947. *his* donkey

6948. and return *to the* city

6949. as Judah

6950. and *his* brothers came *to him*

6951. to Joseph's house for he was still there  
 6952. *they fell*  
 6953. *to the* land before *him*  
 6954. Joseph  
 6955. said why?  
 6956. *has* this  
 6957. deed *been* done *by* you?  
 6958. do you not know such a male  
 6959. as i can indeed practice divination?  
 6960. **Judah) Simon**  
 6961. said what  
 6962. *will we* say? to my lord?  
 6963. or what will we speak?  
 6964. *or* how *can* we justify *it*?  
 6965. for the CREATOR has found out the iniquity of your servants  
 6966. **behold) now**  
 6967. *we are my* lord's slaves  
 6968. both *we*  
 6969. *and* who possessed *it* the cup has been found  
 6970. *but he* said  
 6971. *i* forbid doing this  
 6972. only  
 6973. *he* male who possessed *it*  
 6974. the cup has been found  
 6975. *he will be my* slave  
 6976. *and you are to go in* peace to your father  
 6977. *but* **Judah) Simon**  
 6978. approached said oh *my* lord  
 6979. *let your* servant  
 6980. please speak  
 6981. a words *to my* lord ears  
 6982. *and be not* angry *with your* servant  
 6983. for you to equal to pharaoh  
 6984. *my* lord  
 6985. asked *his* servants  
 6986. saying have *you*  
 6987. a father or a brother?  
 6988. *and we* told *you*  
 6989. to my lord *we* have a old father  
 6990. *and we* have  
 6991. a younger brother  
 6992. in his old age  
 6993. his son is dead  
 6994. he alone  
 6995. is left from his mother  
 6996. and his father loves him  
 6997. *you* told  
 6998. *your* servants *to* bring-down *him to* you  
 6999. set *and with your* eyes  
 7000. *you will* know *we are not* spies  
 7001. *and we* told  
 7002. to my lord the lad cannot leave *our* father of your test  
 7003. if he should leave his father *but our* father

7004. said *he will die*  
 7005. you said to your servants  
 7006. unless your youngest brother  
 7007. comes-down with you  
 7008. you will not see my face again  
 7009. came when we went up to your servant our father  
 7010. we told him the words from my lord  
  
 7011. our father *but he told us*  
 7012. *we are to go- -back*  
 7013. *and buy us*  
 7014. little} more **food} grains**  
  
 7015. *and i told him*  
 7016. *we are unable* not *to go -down*  
 7017. unless  
 7018. *our youngest brother is with us*  
 7019. we will go down but we cannot see the male's face  
 7020. unless our youngest brother is with us  
  
 7021. *your servant*  
 7022. *my father said to me*  
 7023. you know my wife  
 7024. boren me 2 sons  
 7025. 1 went out from me  
 7026. and i said surely  
 7027. he is torn in pieces  
 7028. i have not seen him since  
 7029. *if you*  
 7030. take *my youngest* this 1 also from me  
  
 7031. *and harm*  
 7032. befalls *him not to return with you* my gray hair  
 7033. *i will go*  
 7034. *to **sheol} abyss** in sorrow*  
 7035. **now} if**  
 7036. *i go to* your servant *my father*  
 7037. *and his youngest*  
 7038. son *is not among us*  
  
 7039. since his life is bound up in the lad's life  
 7040. come as he sees his son is not with us  
 7041. *he will die*  
 7042. *for i* servants *did not return with him*  
 7043. the gray hair  
 7044. *let your servant*  
 7045. *not return my father*  
 7046. down to **sheol} abyss in sorrow**  
 7047. for your servant became the surety for the lad to my father  
  
 7048. *for i had told him*  
 7049. *if i do not return him*  
 7050. *i will bear*  
 7051. *the blame* before my father forever  
  
 7052. now please  
 7053. *let your servant remain with you*  
 7054. instead  
 7055. *of his youngest son*  
 7056. as a slave to my lord  
 7057. that his son  
 7058. go with his brothers  
 7059. *for how*  
 7060. *will i go to my father?*  
 7061. *if*

7062. *his son is not among us?*  
7063. lest i will not see the evil that overtakes my father

## 45:1

7064. Joseph  
7065. could not control before all stood by him he cried  
7066. *had his everyone guards* leave  
7067. with no servants by him  
7068. Joseph them made- known he them he is their brother  
7069. uttering his voice he wept loudly  
7070. the egyptians heard  
7071. and the household of pharaoh heard  
7072. Joseph *and he said*  
7073. *to his brothers i am* Joseph  
7074. is my father still alive?  
7075. *his brothers*  
7076. *were unable to answer him*  
7077. *for they were disturbed troubled*  
7078. *by his presence before them*  
7079. Joseph said to his brothers please come closer to me  
7080. they came closer  
7081. *then*  
7082. *he said i am your brother* Joseph  
7083. whom  
7084. *you sold to egypt merchants*  
7085. now  
7086. *do not be hurt angry with yourselves*  
7087. because  
7088. *you sold me here merchants*  
7089. *for our CREATOR*  
7090. *HAS SENT me to egypt*  
7091. *for i am before you*  
7092. *to save- -lives*  
7093. *for the famine drought*  
7094. *has been but* in the land these 2 years  
7095. *and* still 5  
7096. *years are coming*  
7097. in which there will be neither  
7098. plowing nor harvesting  
7099. the CREATOR Sent me before you  
7100. to preserve a remnant in the earth  
7101. to keep you alive  
7102. by a great deliverance  
7103. now WHO Sent me here  
7104. and our CREATOR  
7105. *and HE HAS MADE me*  
7106. a father a king's lord all his household ruler over  
7107. *for all*  
7108. *the land produce in egypt*  
7109. hurry  
7110. *and bring my father to me*  
7111. *and say to him*  
7112. thus says your son  
7113. Joseph  
7114. *our CREATOR HAS MADE me*  
7115. a lord  
7116. *for all egypt*

7117. *come to me*  
 7118. *and come and stay with me*  
 7119. *and you will live*  
 7120. *in the land <sup>goshen</sup> to be near me*  
  
 7121. *you and your sons*  
 7122. *and their <sup>children's</sup> wives and children*  
 7123. *with their <sup>flocks</sup> herds*  
 7124. *and all they have*  
  
 7125. *for here*  
 7126. *i can provide for everyone*  
 7127. *for 5 years of famine*  
 7128. *lest you your families and all you have become- poor*  
 7129. *and i can look*  
 7130. *into their eyes and <sup>see</sup> watch-over them*  
 7131. *as the eyes of my brother Benjamin*  
  
 7132. *for my mouth*  
 7133. *is that which is speaking to you*  
 7134. *tell*  
 7135. *my father*  
 7136. *of all my splendor in egypt*  
 7137. *all you have seen*  
  
 7138. *now*  
 7139. *hurry and bring*  
 7140. *my father*  
 7141. *down here*  
  
 7142. *he fell on his brother*  
 7143. *Benjamin's neck and wept*  
 7144. *Benjamin*  
 7145. *wept on his neck*  
 7146. *he <sup>kissed</sup> hugged*  
 7147. *all his brothers and wept on them*  
 7148. *and after so*  
 7149. *his brothers talked with him*  
  
 7150. *his news*  
 7151. *was heard in king's palace*  
 7152. *that Joseph's*  
 7153. *brothers were come to him*  
  
 7154. *it pleased <sup>i say no to this group, never</sup>*  
 7155. *the king and his servants} lords*  
 7156. *king and he said*  
 7157. *to Joseph to say*  
 7158. *to your brothers do this*  
 7159. *load your beasts and go to the land for Canaan*  
 7160. *take your father and your households and come to me*  
 7161. *i will give him the best of the land of egypt*  
 7162. *he will eat the fat of the land*  
 7163. *you to ordered to do this*  
 7164. *take wagons from the land of egypt*  
 7165. *for your little ones and for your wives*  
 7166. *bring your father and come*  
 7167. *do not concern yourselves with your goods*  
 7168. *for the best of all the land of egypt is yours*  
 7169. *the sons of Israel did so*  
 7170. *Joseph*  
 7171. *gave them wagons*  
 7172. *according to the command of pharaoh*  
 7173. *he gave them provisions for the journey*  
 7174. *to each of them he gave a change of garments*  
 7175. *to Benjamin he gave 300 silver*  
 7176. *and 5 changes of garments*  
 7177. *to his father he sent the following*  
 7178. *10 donkeys carrying*  
 7179. *the best things in egypt*  
 7180. *10 female donkeys*  
 7181. *carrying with grains for bread*

7182. sustenance for his father on the journey  
 7183. *and he sent*  
 7184. *his brothers to their father* send them  
 7185. as they departed  
 7186. he said do not quarrel on the journey  
 7187. they went up from egypt  
 7188. *and the went* to the Land of canaan  
 7189. *to their father* Jacob *and told him*  
 7190. saying  
 7191. Joseph *is* still alive  
 7192. indeed *and he is* ruler} lord over  
 7193. *of all their* **land**} **produce** of egypt  
 7194. he was stunned and did not believe them  
 7195. *they told him*  
 7196. all *the* words  
 7197. Joseph  
 7198. *told them to say to him*  
 7199. *and as he saw*  
 7200. *the* wagons Joseph  
 7201. sent  
 7202. *to* **carry**} **bring** *his family*  
 7203. the spirit of their father Jacob revived  
 7204. Israel  
 7205. said *it is like his* greatness} **VISIONS**  
 7206. *his* son  
 7207. Joseph *is* still alive  
 7208. *and he will go*  
 7209. *to see him in egypt*  
 7210. *and to live with him*  
 7211. before *he* dies

## 46:1

7212. *before*  
 7213. Israel departed *with* everyone  
 7214. he came to beersheba  
 7215. to Offered Sacrifices  
 7216. to the CREATOR  
 7217. of his father Isaac  
 7218. *our* **CREATOR**  
 7219. **SPAKE** *to him* Israel *in a* **VISION**  
 7220. in the night  
 7221. *and* **HE SAID** Jacob Jacob  
 7222. he said here i am  
 7223. HE Said I AM the CREATOR  
 7224. the CREATOR of your fathers  
 7225. **BE UNAFRAID OF GOING** -down to egypt  
 7226. **FOR I WILL MAKE FROM YOU**  
 7227. **A** great **NATION THERE**  
 7228. I will go down with you to egypt  
 7229. **AND ALSO**  
 7230. surely- **BRING THEM** **again**} **BACK**  
 7231. for Joseph will close your eyes  
 7232. Jacob arose from beersheba  
 7233. *he went*  
 7234. *with his wife and* sons  
 7235. from Israel carried their father Jacob  
 7236. *and their* little- children *wives*

7237. *and children in wagons*

7238. which king sent to carry him

7239. *they took*

7240. *their livestock and property*

7241. which

7242. they had acquired} grown in the land for Canaan

7243. *and they went*

7244. *to egypt as a family*

7245. Jacob and all his descendants

7246. his sons his grandsons his daughters and his granddaughters

7247. all his descendants he brought with him to egypt

7248. these to the names

7249. of the sons from Israel

7250. Jacob and his sons

7251. who went to egypt

7252. Reuben Jacobs 1<sup>st</sup>- born

7253. the sons from Reuben were Hanoch Pallu Hezron and Carmi

7254. the sons from Simeon were Jemuel Jamin Ohad Jachin and Zohar

7255. with Shaul a son from a canaanite woman

7256. the sons from Levi were Gershon Kohath and Merari

7257. the sons from Judah were Er Onan Shelah Perez and Zerah

7258. ( but Er and Onan died in the land of canaan )

7259. the sons from Perez were Hezron and Hamul

7260. the sons from Issachar were Tola Puvvah Iob and Shimron

7261. the sons from Zebulun were Sered Elon and Jahleel

7262. these to the sons from Leah

7263. whom she bore to Jacob in Paddan-aram and his daughter Dinah

7264. all his sons and his daughters were 33

7265. the sons from Gad were Ziphion Haggi Shuni Ezbon Eri Arodi and Areli

7266. the sons from Asher Imnah Ishvah Ishvi Beriah and their sister Serah

7267. the sons from Beriah were Heber and Malchiel

7268. these to the sons of Zilpah

7269. whom Laban gave to his daughter Leah

7270. she bore to Jacob these 16 persons

7271. the sons of Jacobs from his wife Rachel

7272. Joseph and Benjamin

7273. to Joseph in the land of egypt were born Manasseh and Ephraim

7274. whom Asenath the daughter of Potiphera the priest of On bore to him

7275. the sons of Benjamin

7276. Bela Becher Ashbel Gera Naaman Ehi Rosh Muppim Huppim and Ard

7277. these to the sons of Rachel who were born to Jacob

7278. 14 persons in all

7279. a son from Dan was Hushim

7280. the sons of Naphtali were Jahzeel Guni Jezer and Shilem

7281. these to the sons of Bilhah whom Laban gave to his daughter Rachel

7282. she bore these to Jacob 7 persons in all

7283. **everyone** the persons to Jacob

7284. **came} made it to egypt**

7285. his direct descendants

7286. *and apart*

7287. *from him and his wife and Jacob's sons*

7288. *were 60*

7289. *and 6 persons} descendants in all*

7290. *and they were with the sons*

7291. *from Joseph and his wife*

7292. who were born to him in egypt were 2

7293. all the persons

7294. of the house of Jacob

7295. who came to egypt were 70

7296. he sent Judah before him

7297. to Joseph to point

7298. before him to Goshen

7299. as they came into the land of Goshen

7300. Joseph prepared his chariot



7301. he went up to goshen  
 7302. to meet his father Israel  
 7303. as he appeared before him  
 7304. he fell on his neck  
 7305. he wept on his neck a long-time  
 7306. Israel  
 7307. said to Joseph  
 7308. now let me die  
 7309. since i have seen your face  
 7310. and you to still alive  
 7311. Joseph said to his brothers and to his fathers household  
 7312. we will go and tell king  
 7313. say my brothers and my father's family  
 7314. who were in the Land of canaan have come to me  
 7315. the men to shepherds and have been keepers of livestock  
 7316. they brought their flocks their herds and all they have  
 7317. come when king talks to you  
 7318. and says what will be your work?  
 7319. say your servants we are keepers of livestock  
 7320. from our youth until now  
 7321. both we and our fathers  
 7322. that you may live in the land of goshen  
 7323. for every shepherd  
 7324. is loathsome to the egyptians

#### 47:1

7325. Joseph went in  
 7326. and told pharaoh  
 7327. saying my father my brothers their flocks and their herds  
 7328. all they come from the land for Canaan  
 7329. behold they to in the land of goshen  
 7330. he took 5 men  
 7331. from among his brothers  
 7332. presented them to king  
 7333. king said to his brothers  
 7334. what will be your work?  
 7335. they said king your servants to shepherds  
 7336. both we and our fathers  
 7337. they said to king  
 7338. we came to sojourn in the land  
 7339. there- is -no pasture  
 7340. for your servants flocks  
 7341. the famine is severe  
 7342. in the land for Canaan  
 7343. now please let your servants  
 7344. live in the land of goshen  
 7345. king said Joseph  
 7346. your father and your brothers came to you  
 7347. the land of egypt is at your disposal  
 7348. settle your father  
 7349. and your brothers in the best of the land  
 7350. let them live in the land by goshen  
 7351. if you know  
 7352. any capable men  
 7353. put them in charge of my livestock  
 7354. Joseph brought  
 7355. n his father Jacob to present him to king  
 7356. Jacob blessed king  
 7357. king said Jacob  
 7358. how many years have you lived?  
 7359. Jacob said king  
 7360. the years of my sojourning to 100 and 30 years  
 7361. a few unpleasant have been  
 7362. in the years of my life  
 7363. nor have i attained the years  
 7364. my forefathers lived during  
 7365. the days of their sojourning  
 7366. Jacob blessed king  
 7367. and went out from his presence  
 7368. Joseph settled his father and his brothers  
 7369. he gave them a possession in the land of egypt

7370. the best of the land  
7371. in the land of rameses  
7372. as the king ordered  
  
7373. Joseph provided for his father his brothers  
7374. and all his father's family  
7375. with food according to their little ones  
7376. there was no food in all the land  
7377. because the famine was very severe  
7378. the land for egypt  
7379. and the land for Canaan  
7380. languished because of the famine

#### 47:14

7381. Joseph gathered all the money found in the land of egypt and in the Land of canaan  
7382. for the grains which they bought  
7383. Joseph brought the money into pharaoh's house  
7384. the money was all spent in the land of egypt and in the Land of canaan  
  
7385. all the egyptians came to Joseph  
7386. saying give us food  
7387. why should we die in your presence?  
7388. for our money is gone  
  
7389. Joseph said give up your livestock  
7390. i will give you food for your livestock  
7391. since their money was gone  
7392. they brought their livestock to Joseph  
  
7393. Joseph gave them food in exchange  
7394. for horses flocks herds and donkeys  
7395. he fed them with food  
7396. in exchange for all their livestock that year  
  
7397. that year ended  
7398. they came to him the next year  
7399. saying we will not hide from my lord  
7400. our money is all spent and the cattle to my lords  
  
7401. there is nothing left for my lord  
7402. except our bodies and our lands  
7403. why should we die before your eyes?  
7404. both we and our land?  
  
7405. buy us and our land for food  
7406. we and our land will be slaves to the king  
7407. so give us seed that we may live and not die  
7408. that the land may not be desolate  
  
7409. Joseph bought all the land of egypt for the king  
7410. for every egyptian sold his field  
7411. because the famine was severe  
7412. the land became the king's and the people he removed to cities  
7413. from 1 end of egypt's border to the other  
  
7414. only the land of the priests he did not buy  
7415. for the priests had an allotment from the king  
7416. they lived off the allotment which the king gave them  
7417. therefore they did not sell their land  
  
7418. Joseph said to the people behold  
7419. i have today bought you and your land for the king  
7420. now here is seed for you  
7421. you may sow the land  
  
7422. at the harvest you will give a 5<sup>th</sup> to the king  
7423. 4/5<sup>ths</sup> will be your own  
7424. the seed in the field is your food for those in your family  
7425. and food for your little-ones  
  
7426. they said you have saved our lives  
7427. let us find favor in the sight of my lord  
7428. for we will be the king slaves  
7429. Joseph made a statute  
7430. concerning the land of egypt  
7431. to this day  
7432. to the king a 5<sup>th</sup>  
7433. but only the land of the priests  
7434. did not become the king's

#### 47:27

7435. Israel lived  
7436. in the land of egypt for in goshen

7437. they acquired property  
 7438. they were fruitful and became very numerous  
 7439. Jacob lived in the land of egypt 17 years  
 7440. the length of Jacobs life was 147 years  
  
 7441. as the time for Israel to die drew near  
 7442. he called his son Joseph  
 7443. saying please  
 7444. if i found favor in your sight  
  
 7445. place now your hand under my thigh  
 7446. deal with me in kindness and faithfulness  
 7447. please do not bury me in egypt  
 7448. when i lie down with my fathers  
  
 7449. you will carry me out of egypt  
 7450. to bury me in their burial place  
 7451. he said i will do as you have said  
 7452. he said Swear to me and he Swore to him  
 7453. Israel bowed at the head of the bed  
  
 7454. came after these things  
 7455. Joseph was told  
 7456. behold your father is sick  
 7457. he took his 2 sons Manasseh and Ephraim with him  
  
 7458. they told Jacob  
 7459. behold your son Joseph have come to you  
 7460. Israel collected his strength to sit up in the bed  
 7461. Jacob said Joseph  
 7462. GOD ALMIGHTY Appeared to me at luz  
  
 7463. in the Land of canaan HE Blessed me  
 7464. HE Said behold i will make you fruitful and numerous  
 7465. for I will make you a nation from me people  
 7466. I will Give  
 7467. this Land to them  
 • your descendants after you for an Everlasting Possession  
  
 7468. now your 2 sons who were born to you in the land for egypt  
 7469. before i came to you in egypt to mine  
 7470. Ephraim and Manasseh will be mine  
 7471. as Reuben and Simeon to  
 7472. the offspring born after them will be yours  
  
 7473. they will be called by the names  
 7474. with their brothers in their Inheritance  
  
 7475. when he came from paddan - aram  
 7476. Rachel died to his sorrow  
 7477. in the land of canaan on the journey  
 7478. when there  
 7479. was still some distance  
 7480. to go to ephrath  
 7481. he buried her there  
 7482. on the way to ephrath ( that is bethlehem )  
  
 7483. Israel saw Joseph's sons  
 7484. he said who to these?  
 7485. Joseph said to his father  
 7486. they to my sons  
 7487. WHOM the CREATOR  
 7488. has Given me here  
  
 7489. he said bring them to me  
 7490. please that i may bless them  
 7491. the eyes of Israel  
 7492. were dim from age  
 7493. for he could not see  
 7494. Joseph brought them close to him  
 7495. he kissed them and embraced them  
  
 7496. Israel said Joseph  
 7497. i never expected to see your face  
 7498. behold the CREATOR  
 7499. let me see your children as well  
 7500. Joseph took them from his knees  
 7501. he bowed with his face to the ground  
  
 7502. Joseph took both  
 7503. Ephraim with his right hand toward Israel's left  
 7504. Manasseh with his left hand toward Israel's right  
 7505. brought them close to him  
 7506. Israel stretched out his right hand

7507. lying on the head of Ephraim  
 7508. who was the younger  
 7509. his left hand on Manasseh's head  
 7510. crossing his hands  
 7511. although Manasseh was the 1<sup>st</sup>- born  
  
 7512. he blessed Joseph's  
 7513. saying the CREATOR  
 7514. before WHOM my fathers  
 7515. Abraham and Isaac walked  
  
 7516. the CREATOR WHO has been my Shepherd  
 7517. all my life to this day  
  
 7518. the angel who has redeemed me  
 7519. from all evil  
 7520. i bless your sons  
 7521. may my name live on as the names  
 7522. of my fathers Abraham and Isaac  
 7523. they grow into a multitude  
 7524. in the midst of the earth  
  
 7525. Joseph saw his father laid  
 7526. his right hand on Ephraim's head  
 7527. this displeased him  
 7528. he grasped his father's hand  
 7529. to remove from Ephraim's head to Manasseh's head  
  
 7530. Joseph said to his father  
 7531. not so my father  
 7532. for this 1 is the 1<sup>st</sup>- born  
 7533. as he placed his right hand on his head  
 7534. but his father refused  
 7535. said i know my son i know  
  
 7536. he also will become a people  
 7537. he also will be great  
 7538. however his younger brother  
 7539. will be greater than he  
 7540. his descendants will become  
 7541. a multitude of nations  
  
 7542. he Blessed them that day  
 7543. saying by you Israel  
 7544. will pronounce blessings  
 7545. saying may the CREATOR  
 7546. make you like Ephraim and Manasseh  
 7547. thus he put Ephraim before Manasseh  
  
 7548. Israel said Joseph  
 7549. behold i am about to die  
 7550. the CREATOR will be with you to bring you back  
 7551. to the Land of your fathers  
 7552. i give you 1 portion  
 7553. more than your brothers  
 7554. which i took from the hand of the amorite  
 7555. with my sword and bow

## 49:1

7556. Jacob summoned his sons  
 7557. said assemble yourselves that i may tell you  
 7558. what will befall you in the days to come  
 7559. gather together and hear sons of Jacob  
 7560. listen to Israel your father  
  
 7561. Reuben you to my 1<sup>st</sup>- born of my might  
 7562. the beginning of my strength  
 7563. preeminent in dignity  
 7564. preeminent in power  
  
 7565. uncontrolled as water  
 7566. you will not have preeminence  
 7567. because you went up to your father's bed  
 7568. you defiled me by going up to my couch  
  
 7569. Simeon and Levi to brothers  
 7570. their swords to tools of violence  
 7571. let my soul not enter into their council  
 7572. let not my glory be united with their assembly  
  
 7573. because in their anger they slew men  
 7574. in their self will they lamed an oxen  
 7575. cursed be their anger for fierce their wrath was cruel  
 7576. i will disperse them in Jacob and scatter them in Israel

7577. Judah your brothers will praise you  
 7578. for your hand will be on the neck of your enemies  
 7579. your father's sons will bow down to you  
 7580. Judah is a lion's whelp as with the prey for my son attacks  
  
 7581. he couches and lies down as a lion  
 7582. as a lion who dares rouse him up?  
 7583. the scepter will not depart from Judah  
 7584. nor the rulers staff from between his feet  
  
 7585. until Shiloh comes  
 7586. to Him will be the obedience of the peoples  
 7587. he ties his foal to the vine  
 7588. his donkey's colt to the choice vine  
  
 7589. he washes his garments in wine  
 7590. his robes in the blood of grapes  
 7591. his eyes to dull from wine  
 7592. his teeth white as milk  
  
 7593. Zebulun will dwell at the seashore  
 7594. he will be a haven for ships  
 7595. his flank will be toward sidon  
  
 7596. Issachar is a strong donkey lying down between the sheepfolds  
 7597. he sees the resting place is good for the land is pleasant  
 7598. he bowed his shoulder to bear burdens  
 7599. he became a slave to forced labor  
  
 7600. Dan will judge his people as 1 of the tribes of Israel  
 7601. Dan will be a serpent in the way  
 7602. as a horned snake in the path that bites the horse's heels so his rider falls backward  
 7603. for YOUR Salvation he waits YV  
  
 7604. as for Gad raiders will raid him  
 7605. but he will raid at their heels  
 7606. as for Asher his food will be rich  
 7607. he will yield royal dainties  
  
 7608. Naphtali is a doe let loose  
 7609. he gives beautiful words  
 7610. Joseph is a fruitful bough  
 7611. a fruitful bough by a spring with branches running over the wall  
  
 7612. archers bitterly attacked him  
 7613. they shot at him to harassed him  
 7614. his bow remained firm  
 7615. his arms to agile by the Hands of the MIGHTY 1 of Jacob  
  
 7616. ( there he is a shepherd as a stone for Israel )  
 7617. for GOD of your father is WHO Helps you  
 7618. by the ALMIGHTY WHO Blesses you with Blessings of heaven above  
 7619. and Blessings of the deep that lies beneath  
  
 7620. Blessings of the breasts and of the womb  
 7621. Blessings of your father  
 7622. have surpassed the Blessings of my ancestors  
 7623. up to the utmost bound  
 7624. of the everlasting hills  
 7625. may they be on the head of Joseph  
 7626. on the crown of the head  
 7627. of the 1 distinguished among his brothers  
  
 7628. Benjamin is a ravenous wolf in the morning  
 7629. he devours the prey and in the evening he divides the spoil  
 7630. all these to the 12 tribes of Israel  
 7631. this is what their father said when he blessed them  
  
 7632. he blessed them every 1  
 7633. a blessing appropriate to him  
 7634. he charged them saying  
 7635. i am about to be gathered to my people  
  
 7636. bury me with my fathers in the cave  
 7637. by the field of Ephron the hittite  
 7638. in the cave that is by the field of machpelah  
 7639. which is before mamre in the Land of canaan  
  
 7640. which Abraham bought along with the Field  
 7641. from Ephron the hittite for a burial site  
 7642. there they buried Abraham and his wife Sarah  
 7643. there we buried Isaac and his wife Rebekah  
  
 7644. there i buried Leah in the field by the cave  
 7645. purchased from the sons of heth

7646. when Jacob finished charging his sons  
7647. he drew his feet into the bed  
  
7648. he breathed his last  
7649. he was gathered to his people  
7650. Joseph fell on his father's face  
7651. they wept over him and kissed him

## 50:2

7652. Joseph commanded his servants  
7653. and physicians to embalm his father  
7654. the physicians embalmed Israel  
7655. 40 days were required  
7656. such is the period required for embalming  
  
7657. the egyptians wept  
7658. for him 70 days  
7659. the days of mourning for him were past  
7660. Joseph spake to the family of the king  
7661. saying if now i have found favor in your sight  
  
7662. for he pleaded asking the king  
7663. saying my father made me Swear  
7664. saying behold i am about to die  
7665. you will place me in my grave  
  
7666. that which i dug for myself  
7667. in the Land of canaan  
7668. there you will bury me  
7669. now please let me go up to bury my father and return  
7670. the king said go  
7671. and bury your father  
7672. as he made you Swear  
  
7673. Joseph went up to bury his father  
7674. with him went up all the servants for the king  
7675. the elders of his family  
7676. and all the elders of the land of egypt  
  
7677. all the family of Joseph  
7678. his brothers and his father's household  
7679. they left only their little-ones  
7680. their flocks and their herds  
7681. in the land of goshen  
  
7682. there also went up with him  
7683. both chariots and horsemen  
7684. a very great company  
7685. they came to the threshing floor of atad  
7686. which is beyond the jordan  
7687. they lamented there with a very great  
7688. and sorrowful lamentation  
  
7689. he observed 7 days  
7690. of mourning for his father  
7691. the inhabitants of the land for Canaan  
7692. saw the mourning  
7693. at the threshing floor of atad  
7694. they said this is a grievous mourning for the egyptians  
7695. therefore the was named abel- mizraim  
7696. which is beyond the jordan  
  
7697. thus his sons did for him as he had charged  
7698. for his sons carried him to the Land of canaan  
7699. buried him in the cave by the field of machpelah  
7700. before mamre which Abraham had bought  
  
7701. along with the field for a burial site  
7702. from Ephron the hittite  
7703. after he had buried his father Joseph they returned to egypt  
7704. he his brothers and all who had gone up to bury his father  
  
7705. Joseph's brothers saw  
7706. their father was dead  
7707. they said what if Joseph  
7708. should bear a grudge against us?  
7709. pay us back in full for all the wrong which we did to him  
7710. they sent to Joseph saying our father charged us before he died  
  
7711. saying thus you will say to Joseph  
7712. please forgive i beg you the transgression of your brothers  
7713. their sin for they did you wrong  
7714. now please forgive the transgression  
7715. of the servants of the CREATOR of your father

7716. Joseph wept when this was spake to him  
7717. for his brothers also came in  
7718. fell down before him  
7719. saying behold we to your servants

7720. Joseph said do not be afraid  
7721. for am i in the CREATOR's place?  
7722. as for you meant evil against me  
7723. the CREATOR meant Good

7724. in order to bring about this present result  
7725. to preserve many people alive  
7726. do not be afraid for i will provide for you and your little ones  
7727. he comforted them as he SPAKE kindly to them

7728. Joseph stayed in egypt with his father's household  
7729. Joseph lived 110 years  
7730. Joseph saw the 3<sup>rd</sup> generation of Ephraim's sons  
7731. also the sons of Machir and the sons of Manasseh  
7732. born on Joseph's knees

7733. Joseph said to his brothers i am about to die  
7734. the CREATOR will surely take care of you  
7735. HE will Bring you Up from this land to the Land which HE Promised  
7736. HIS Oath to Abraham Isaac and Jacob

7737. Joseph made the sons of Israel Swear  
7738. saying the CREATOR will surely take care of you and you will carry my bones up from here  
7739. Joseph died at the age of 110 years  
7740. he was embalmed and placed in a coffin in egypt